



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

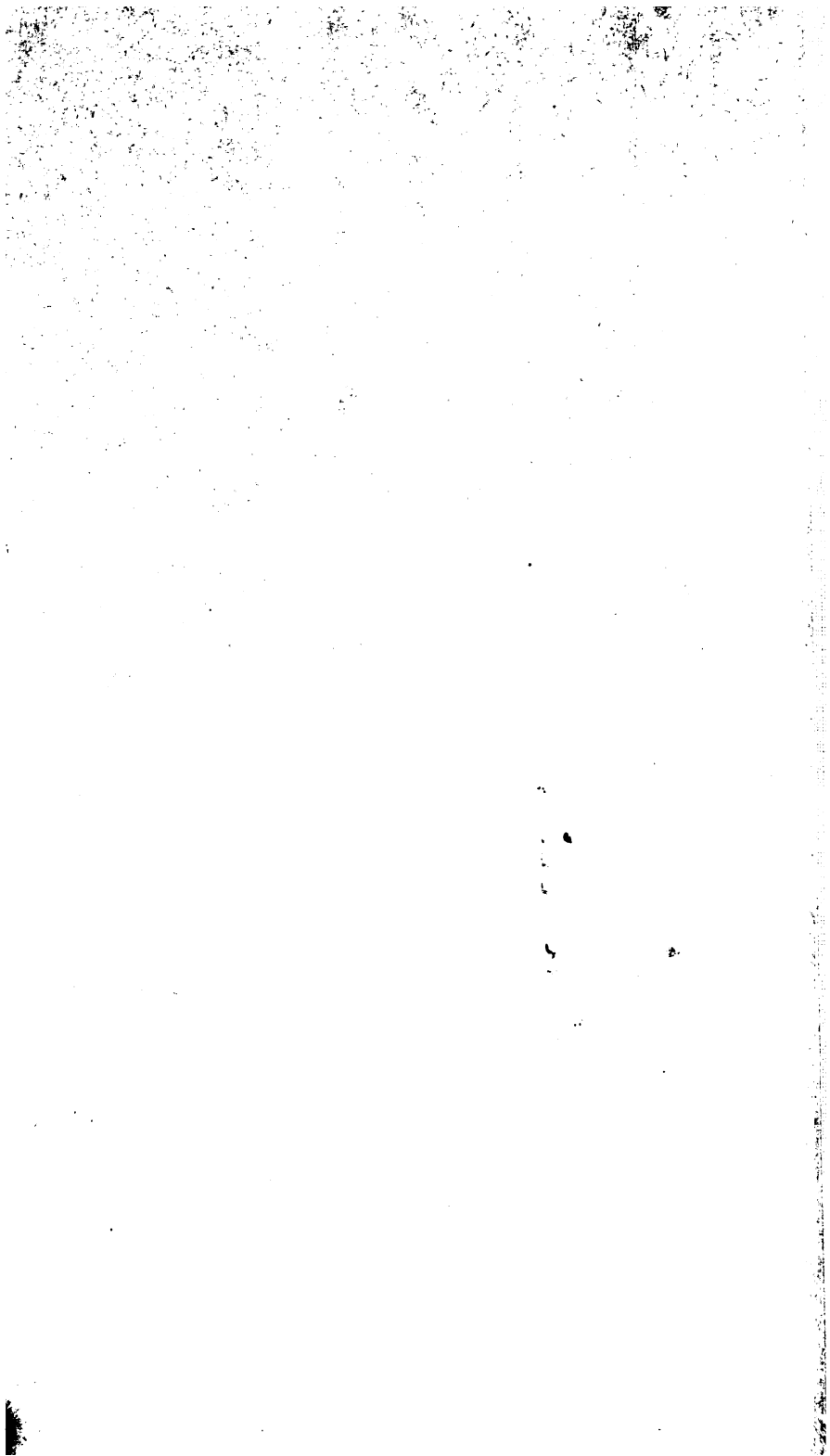
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07491710 9



\* NCMB  
Shakespeare







# H A M L E T

By William Shake-speare,

1603;

# H A M L E T

By William Shakespeare,

1604 :

*Being exact Reprints of the First and Second Editions of Shakespeare's great Drama, from the very rare Originals in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire; with the two texts printed on opposite pages, and so arranged that the parallel passages face each other. And a Bibliographical Preface by SAMUEL TIMMINS.*

"Looke heere vpon this Picture, and on this."



L O N D O N :

SAMPSON LOW, SON, AND CO., 47, LUDGATE HILL.

M,DCCC,LX.



REPAIR CO. No. 10 0 '10

Printed by *Josiah Allen, jun.*, Birmingham.

TO HIS GRACE  
THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.,

F.R.S., D.C.L., &c., &c.,

THIS VOLUME

IS, BY PERMISSION,

RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

BY HIS OBLIGED AND FAITHFUL SERVANT,

*JOSIAH ALLEN, jun.*

January, 1860.

NOTE TO THE READER.—*The Printer begs to state, for the information and satisfaction of the reader, that the most scrupulous care has been exercised in the production of this volume; that the old-fashioned and mis-spellings, printers' blunders (which might, perhaps, be wrongly attributed to the present edition), the punctuation, &c., of the Originals have been minutely copied throughout; and that marginal references are given to the parallel passages where the quarto texts are so transposed that they could not be printed face to face.*

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE.

---

The Tragedy of *Hamlet* is not only one of the most popular of SHAKESPEARE's plays, but, perhaps, all things considered, one of the greatest works of dramatic art yet given to the world. From the child who sees or reads it when so young that, like Dr. JOHNSON, he is afraid to "read the ghost scenes alone," to the philosopher who seeks to understand its mysteries, this great drama has long received the highest meed of praise. It has taken a place in literature almost unique, and the tragic story of the melancholy Dane is as fully and as widely received from SHAKESPEARE's version as any genuine historic fact. The literary history, however, of this wonderful tragedy is exceedingly obscure. SHAKESPEARE, unlike BEN JONSON, took no trouble about his marvellous dramas; and it was not till seven years after his death that the collected edition of his works appeared. HEMINGE and CONDELL, the editors of this folio of 1623, caution their "great variety of readers" against "diuers stol'n and surreptitious copies" previously published, and profess to have printed their edition from "papers" in which they "scarce received from him a blot." The folio, however, is carelessly edited and badly printed, and we are indebted to some of these "stol'n and surreptitious copies" for some noble passages which would otherwise have been irrecoverably lost. Among these early quartos, most of which are very scarce, the first edition of *Hamlet* was till recently unique. It bore the date of 1603, and became the property of the late Duke of DEVONSHIRE in 1825, along with twelve other scarce old plays. The volume, which formerly

belonged to Sir THOMAS HANMER, was bought by PAYNE and Foss for 180*l.*, sold to the Duke for 250*l.*, and is now estimated to be worth 400*l.* A reprint of the *Hamlet*, very carefully and accurately made, was published in 1825, but without the last leaf, which was deficient in the original, and this leaf was not supplied till 1856, when a second copy of the play was discovered by Mr. M. W. ROONEY of Dublin. This copy, which had the last leaf perfect, but wanted the title page, was bought by Mr. ROONEY from a student of Trinity College, Dublin, who had brought it from Nottinghamshire with his other books. After reprinting the last leaf, Mr. ROONEY sold the pamphlet to Mr. BOONE for 70*l.*, from whom Mr. J. O. HALLIWELL bought it for 120*l.*, and it is now deposited in the British Museum.

Critics, of course, differ very widely as to the real date and history of this famous quarto. Mr. PAYNE COLLIER thinks it was probably printed from short-hand notes, revised by an inferior dramatist: others consider that it is, as far as it goes, a correct copy of the first version of the famous play: while nearly all agree that the date upon the title page gives no clue to the real date when the play was first written and performed. The contemporary literature affords four passages showing that a play called *Hamlet* was known before 1598, but no trace is found of any other *Hamlet* than that which bears SHAKESPEARE's name; and it is therefore a reasonable assumption that this drama, bearing the date 1603, may have been a recognised work of SHAKESPEARE, publicly performed several years before that date, and "surreptitiously" printed in that year. This would allow the further inference that the subject was a favourite one with SHAKESPEARE, and that about the beginning of the seventeenth century he revised his early drama, and "enlarged it to almost as much againe as it was." As the evidence is so very scanty, and the limits of this preface will not permit a discussion of probabilities, I must refer the reader to the remarks of Mr. COLLIER, Mr. KNIGHT, Mr. DYCE, and Mr. STAUNTON, and to an article in the *Edinburgh Review* (lxxx*i*, 377—384), in which the question is fairly and fully discussed, and record my own conviction that both the texts now republished are most valuable, the first as

a "rough-hewn" draft of a noble drama (written probably 1587-1589, "diverse times acted by His Highnesse servants" till 1602, when it was "entered" for publication, and soon afterwards "enlarged"), and "shaped," as it appears in the second quarto, by the divine bard's maturer mind.

The 1604 quarto is also scarce, only three copies being known. One belongs to the Duke of DEVONSHIRE, another to Lord HOWE, and the other to Mr. HUTH, junior, of London. The history of the Devonshire copy is not publicly known, that of Lord HOWE formerly belonged to CHARLES JENNENS, Esq., and Mr. HUTH's copy was discovered by Mr. HOWARD STAUNTON in the library of Mr. PLUMER of Selkirk, and for which, with a folio of 1623, and 1632, Mr. HUTH paid 200*l.*, leaving about 165*l.* as the cost of the quarto *Hamlet*. All these copies are perfect and extremely valuable, not only as giving the text "enlarged to almost as much againe as it was, according to the true and perfect coppie," but as containing many passages of extreme beauty not found in the earlier quarto. A glance at the pages of this reprint will show how large are the additions, and how singularly interesting is the collation of the two texts. Whatever theory may be adopted as to their origin or date, their rarity is remarkable and their literary value great, since (in the words of Mons. F. V. HUGO, who has recently translated both versions into French) they afford us a "comparaison infiniment curieuse, en ce qu'elle nous permet de pénétrer jusqu'au fond la pensée du poëte, et de surprendre les secrets du génie en travail."

The extreme rarity and value of these two quartos has kept them almost out of the reach of the great world of SHAKESPEARE-scholars; but the late Duke of DEVONSHIRE liberally ordered fac-similes to be made, and forty copies were issued under the superintendence of Mr. PAYNE COLLIER, and presented to various public libraries and eminent literary men. Even these, however, are too scarce to reach the great mass of readers; and the present volume (in which the pages on the *right* hand side are exact copies of the *Second Quarto*, page for page) is offered to the literary world as a careful and accurate reprint of the two scarce and valuable original

editions; the *First Quarto* (occupying the *left* hand side) being so spaced out that the passages which are parallel face those of the second edition, and thus the development of the characters, and the changes of the text may be readily examined and compared.

Any attempt to consider the merits and beauties of the great drama, or the critical value of these two editions, would be beyond the purpose and limits of this preface; and I therefore propose to give only the bibliography of *Hamlet*, with a few brief notes. The task is difficult, and will necessarily be imperfect; for it has been found impossible to include in the text all references to *Hamlet*, except where the drama forms the special or a very prominent subject of the book, or where, as in the list of German commentaries, the references are not generally known. The list has been compiled with great care from WILSON's and from HALLIWELL's *Shakespeareana*, from Herr KARL ELZE's *Hamlet*, from a MS. of my friend, Dr. INGLEBY, and from my own collection and notes. Its objects are to show the greatness of the drama by the books it has brought forth, and to form, as far as practicable, an index of the works (excluding only three German and two English Travesties, and Pictorial Illustrations) which have appeared on the literary, dramatic, and personal history of this great drama. The folio editions (1623, 1632, 1664, 1685) are not mentioned in the list, nor the editions of the complete works, in which, of course, the tragedy is contained.

To Mr. J. ALLEN, jun., of Birmingham, the printer of this volume, the literary world is largely indebted for the admirable style in which it is produced; and having carefully examined every page, I have much pleasure in stating that it is a complete and faithful reproduction of the original works.

SAM<sup>L</sup>. TIMMINS.

Edgbaston, January, 1860.

## “HAMLET” BIBLIOGRAPHY.

— 0 —

### ENGLISH EDITIONS OF “HAMLET.”

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. By William Shake-speare.*

As it hath beene diuerse times acted by his Highnesse seruants in the Cittie of London: as also in the two Vniuersities of Cambridge and Oxford, and else-where. At London, printed for N. L. [Nicholas Ling] and Iohn Trundell. 1603.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. By William Shakespeare.*

Newly imprinted and enlarged to almost as much againe as it was, according to the true and perfect Coppie. At London, Printed by I. R. [? James Roberts] for N. L. [Nicholas Ling] and are to be sold at his shoppe vnder Saint Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet. 1604.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* 4to. 1605.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* London, Printed by W. S. for John Smethwicke.

[No date, but entered on the Register of the Stationers' Company 1607.]

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* London, Printed for John Smethwicke. 1609.

[Boswell's Malone Edition, 1821, Vol. 2, p. 652, mentions this as having “Shak-speare without the middle e,” but no copy is known.]

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* 4to. 1611.

[Dr. Ingleby found, on careful collation, that the quartos of 1605, 1607, 1611 are not, as suggested by Mr. Rooney, the “same editions with different titles.”]

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.*

Printed by R. Young for John Smethwicke. 4to. 1637.

*The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.*

As it is now Acted at His Highness the Duke of York's Theatre. By William Shakespeare. London, Printed by Andrew Clarke, for J. Martyn and H. Herringman, at the Bell, in St. Paul's Churchyard, and at the Blue Anchor, in the tower Walk of the New Exchange. 1676.

[In the possession of Dr. Ingleby; but not mentioned by Wilson or Halliwell.]

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* 4to. 1683.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* 4to. 1695.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare.* 4to. 1703.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke.* Actg. Ed. 8vo. 1734.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke.* Edited by “the accurate Mr. Hughes.” (Theobald 1743. VIII, 113)

*Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke.* Collated with the old and modern Editions, in the Library of Charles Jennens, Esq., of Gopsall. 8vo. 1773.

*The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke.* Altered by J. P. Kemble. 8vo. London 1796, also 1800, 1804, 1815.

*Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, Tragedy by Wm. Shakespeare,* regulated from the prompt book, &c. J. B(arker). Circa 1800.



*Hamlet and As You Like It.* A Specimen of a new Edition of Shakespeare. (By Thos. Caldecott.) London, 1819.  
*Hamlet, Prince of Denmark*, a Tragedy in Five Acts, with Remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. Paris, 1822. 1827.  
*The First Edition of the Tragedy of Hamlet* (1603). Reprinted at the Shakespeare

Press by William Nicol for Payne and Foss, Pall Mall. 1825.

[A remarkably accurate reprint of the first-discovered copy, in which even the broken letters are reproduced.]

*Hamlet, Prince of Denmark*, by W. Shakespeare, with Notes Glossarial, Grammatical, and Explanatory. London, Routledge & Co. 1859.

## ENGLISH COMMENTARIES.

*The Historie of Hamblet.* London, R. Bradocke, for Thomas Pavier. 4to. 1608.

[A reprint of the story, from Belle-forest and Saxo Grammaticus, on which the drama is founded, apparently a popular book.]

*Notices of the Play of Hamlet*, by Dr. Drake. 1699.

*Shakespeare Restored*: or a specimen of the many errors, as well committed, as unamended, by Mr. Pope in his late edition of this poet. By Mr. Theobald. London, 1726.

[This, although the title does not say so, is entirely devoted to the play of *Hamlet*.]

*Some Remarks on the Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark*, written by William Shakespeare. 8vo. Printed for Wilkins. London, 1736.

*Miscellaneous Observations on the Tragedy of Hamlet.* 8vo. 1752.

*An Essay on the Character of Hamlet as Performed by Mr. Henderson at the Haymarket.* 8vo. N. D.

*Shakespeare's Hamlet* altered by D. Garrick. London, 1774.

*Essays on Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters*, &c., &c., with additional observation on the character of Hamlet, by Wm. Richardson. 12mo. 1775 and 1788.

*Essay on the the Character of Hamlet*, by the Rev. T. Robertson. 4to. 1788.

*Observations on Hamlet, and the Motives which induced Shakespeare to fix on the Story of Amleth*, by James Plumptre, M.A. 8vo. 1796.

*Observations on Hamlet and the Motives which induced Shakespeare to fix on the Story of Amleth*, Appendix to, being an

attempt to prove that Shakespeare designed that Tragedy as an indirect censure on Mary Queen of Scots, by James Plumptre, M.A. 8vo. 1797.

*Remarks on Mr. John Kemble's Performance of Hamlet and Richard III*, by the Author of Glenross. 8vo. 1802.

*Costume of Shakespeare's Tragedy of Hamlet*, selected and arranged from the best authorities, &c., with Biographical, Critical, and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Planché. London, 1825.

*Essay on the Genius of Shakespeare*, with Critical Remarks on the Character of *Hamlet*, &c., by Henry Mercer Graves. 12mo. 1826.

*Popular and Classic Illustrations of Insanity (Essays and Orations)*, by Sir Henry Hallford. 12mo. 1832.

[Printed for private circulation, and very scarce, see *Quarterly Review*, xlix, 184-185.]

*Essays on Epic Poetry, Shakespeare, Hamlet*, &c., by Jones Very. 12mo.

Boston (U. S. A.), 1839.

*Shakespeare's Hamlet*: an attempt to find the way to a Great Moral Problem by a methodical analysis of the play, by Edward Strachey. London, 1848.

*Remarks on the Moral Influence of Shakespeare's Plays*, with Illustrations from *Hamlet*, by the Rev. Thomas Grinfield. London. 8vo. 1850.

*On the Character of Hamlet (Essays and Marginalia)*, by Hartley Coleridge. 1851.

*On the Meaning of the Word "Esil," in Hamlet*, by H. K. S. Causton. 8vo. 1851.

[An able defence of the "River"-reference, but very scarce, and apparently withdrawn soon after publication, on account of its libellous character.]

*An Essay on the Ghost Belief of Shakespeare*, by Alfred Roffe. 18—.

*Hamlet*: an Attempt to ascertain whether the Queen were an Accessary before the fact in the Murder of her first Husband. London. 8vo. 1856.

[A very curious pamphlet, in which the 1603 quarto text is shown to give important evidence of Gertrude's innocence of her first husband's death.]

*Hamlet*: First Edition (1603): the Last Leaf of the lately-discovered copy carefully reprinted, with a Narrative of its discovery, Remarks on its probable date, on the date of the first edition of *Lear*,

and on the pirated quartos, by M. W. R(ooney). Dublin, 1856.

[Unfortunately, in one edition, this "carefully-reprinted" "last leaf" showed on collation no less than nineteen errors in twenty-five lines.]

*Hamlet*: a Psychological Study (*Journal of Mental Science*, vol. v., No. 27). (Reprinted in Dr. Bucknill's *Psychology of Shakespeare*. 8vo.) 1859.

*A new Exegesis of Shakespeare*: Interpretation of his Principal Characters & Plays on the Principle of Races. Edinburgh, 1859.

[A very extraordinary volume, showing that the "principal characters" are only "types of race"—Hamlet of the Teutonic; and that Shakespeare, if not a Welshman, must have been a Celt.]

## ILLUSTRATIONS IN ENGLISH PERIODICALS.

[These are necessarily so numerous that a complete list can scarcely be hoped for; and as much valuable material is buried in old volumes of literary journals, the compiler of this list will be glad to have the omissions supplied.]

### EDINBURGH REVIEW.

<i>Hamlet</i> (Garden at Elsinour)	xiv, 171
" (Character of)	xxviii, 483
" (Goethe's analysis)	xlii, 433
" (Le Tourneur's translation)	li, 230
" (Closing scene of)	lxxi, 490
" (Texts of)	lxxxix, 366-367, 370-371, 377-384
" (Authorities of Saxo Grammaticus)	lxxxii, 287
" (Wailly's translation)	lxxxiii, 57-58

### QUARTERLY REVIEW.

<i>Hamlet</i> (Story Saxo Grammaticus)	ii, 291
" (Speech of Gertrude)	xi, 178
" (Causes of unfitness for French stage)	xvii, 449
" (Acted at Pittsburgh)	xxi, 151
" (Ducis' version)	xxix, 46-47
" (Criterion of madness)	xlix, 184-185
" (Dr. Johnson on)	lxxix, 313-321
" (Miscellaneous)	x, 492; xvi, 185; xvii, 219; xx, 403; xxi, 391; xxvi, 398; xxviii, 98; xxix, 429
" (Character of)	li, 183-184
" (History of Saxo Grammaticus)	li, 461-462

### BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.

<i>Hamlet</i> (Letters on)	ii, 504
" (Critique on)	v, 228
" (Danish translation of)	x, 174
" (French version)	xi, 449
" (Ghost in)	xxi, 782
" (Inconsistency of)	xxxiii, 35
" (and Jaques compared)	xxiv, 558
" (Character of)	585
" (Mr. Young's acting)	559
" (Retzsch's Illustrations)	668
" (John Kemble's acting)	xxxix, 674
" (Tragedy of)	xxxiii, 398
" (Love for Ophelia)	400
" (and Goethe's Faust)	xxxvi, 236, 269
" (Schroeder's version)	xxxvii, 242
" (German Critics on)	243
" (Goethe on)	246
" (Tieck and Horn)	247
" (Compared with Romeo and Juliet)	523
" (Garriek's changes)	xlv, 396
" (Ducis' French version)	xlvi, 339
" (Feigned Madness of)	xlvi, 449
" (Play represented in)	xlvi, 146
" (Passages in)	lxvi, 252, lxvii, 634-5

## GERMAN EDITIONS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. A Tragedy by William Shakespeare, with Explanatory Notes.* Gottingen, 1784.
- Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, in Five Acts, by William Shakespeare, Esq., with Explanatory Notes.* Vienna, 1800.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet.* (Campe's Edition.) Nürnberg und New York.
- Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.* Grammatisch und sachlich zum Schul- und Privatgebrauch erläutert von J. Hoffa. Braunschweig, 1845.
- Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.* Mit Anmerkungen von C. W. Franke. Leipzig, 1849.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.* Herausgegeben und erklärt, von Dr. Nicolaus Delius. Elberfeld, 1854.
- Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, by William Shakespeare* (mit Deutscher Übersetzung, Herausgegeben durch Dr. Friedrich Köhler). Leipzig, 1856.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet.* Herausgegeben von Karl Elze. Leipzig, 1857.
- [A very elaborate and exhaustive volume of *Hamlet*-literature.]
- Shakespeare's Hamlet* zum Behuf des Hamburger Theaters übersetzt von F. L. Schröder. Hanover, 1804.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet.* Nebst Brockmann's Bildniss als Hamlet und der zu dem Ballet verfertigten Musik. Berlin, 1804.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* übersetzt v. A. W. von Schlegel. Berlin, 1800, 1844, 1850.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* ein Trauerspiel in 5 Akten. Zurich, 1805.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* übersetzt von J. H. Döring. Gotha, 1829.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* eine Tragödie in 5 Akten, übersetzt von J. B. Mannhart. Sulzbach, 1830.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* in Deutscher Übertragung. London und Hamburg, 1834.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* von Prof. Gans (In vermischte Schriften) 2 vols. 1834.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* übersetzt von R. J. L. Samson v. Himmelstiern. Leipzig, 1837.
- Die Erste Ausgabe der Tragödie Hamlet* (1603), übersetzt von A. Ruhe. Inowracław, 1844.
- Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark,* Drama in 5 Aufzügen übersetzt von v. Hagen. Berlin, 1849.
- Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark.* Deutsch durch Dr. Friedrich Köhler (mit Englischem Texte). Leipzig, 1856.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* Ein Trauerspiel, abgeändert von Heufeld (In der Sammlung neuer Wiener Schauspiele).
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* für das Deutsche Theater bearbeitet von K. Jul. Schütz. Leipzig, 1806. Altona, 1819.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet,* Ein Trauerspiel in 6 Aufzügen nach Göthe's Andeutungen im Wilhelm Meister und A. W. Schlegel's Übersetzung für die Bühne bearbeitet von A. Klingeman. Leipsig, 1815.

## GERMAN COMMENTARIES.

- Wieland, *Der Geist Shakespeare's*, mit Auszügen aus dem *Hamlet*. 1773.
- Über Brockmann's *Hamlet*, von J. F. Schink. Berlin, 1778.
- Hamlet's Charakter nach Psychologischen und Physiologischen Grundsätzen durch alle Gefühle und Leidenschaften zergliedert*, von Fr. W. Ziegler. Wien, 1803.
- Sammlung der besten Urtheile über Hamlet's Charakter*, von Goethe, Herder, Richardson, und Lichtenberg. Quedlinburg, 1808.
- Über die Bedeutung der Shakespeare'schen Schicksalstragödie imbesondre entwickelt an Macbeth, Lear, und Hamlet.* In den Wiener Jahrbüchern. Bd. 43.
- Über Shakespeare's Philosophie besonders im Hamlet*, von A. Clodius. In der Urania für. 1820.
- Über Shakespeare's Hamlet*, von J. Fr. Pries. Rostock, 1825.
- Tieck und Hamlet*, von A. Beyfuss. In Sybillinische Blätter aus der neuesten Zeit. 1 Heft. Berlin, 1826.
- Gesammelte Schriften.* von Börne, 2 Bd. 2 Aufl. p. 172.
- Über den Begriff des Hamlet*, von Shakespeare, von Marquardt. Ein Versuch. Berlin, 1826.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet für weitere Kreise bearbeitet*, von E. W. Sievers. Leipzig, 1851.

Noch ein Wort über Hamlet's Monolog :  
 "Sein oder nicht sein," von Hüser (*Herrig's Archiv*. iv. 328).  
*Studien zu Shakespeare's Hamlet*, (*Herrig's Archiv*., iii, 173, and iv, 56).  
*Kritische Beleuchtung der Ansicht Tieck's über den Monolog in Shakespeare's Hamlet*, iii, I, *nebst Erörterungen über den Charakter Hamlet's und die Tendenz der Tragödie* (*Herrig's Archiv*., iii, 1).  
*Hamlet in Wittenberg* (In Gutzkow's Gesammelten Werken. Bd. 1. S 233.)

*Über Shakespeare, mit einer Anmerkung, über die Darstellungsweise der Rolle des Hamlet, durch Bogumil Dawison und Emil Devrient*, von Karl Gutzkow.

Leipzig, 1853.

*Studien über Shakespeare's Hamlet*, Von Ludwig Eckardt (Dramaturgische Studien). 1853.

*Hamlet*, von Dr. Louis Noiré. Zwei Vorträge, gehalten im Verein für Kunst und Literatur zu Mainz. 1856.

## FRENCH TRANSLATIONS AND COMMENTARIES.

*Shakespeare's Hamlet*. Traduit par De La Place (*Le Theatre Anglais*, 296-416).

A Londres, 1746.

*Shakespeare et Addison mis en comparaison ou imitation en vers; des Monologues de Hamlet et de Caton* par A. Duval. 1786.

*Hamlet*, Tragédie en cinq Actes. Imitée de l'Anglais par J. F. Ducis. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

[A ludicrous attempt to "improve" *Hamlet*, and adapt it to the French stage.]

*Shakespeare's Hamlet*. Tragédie en 5 Actes, conforme aux representations données à Paris. 1827.

*Hamlet en Anglais et en Français*, avec la description du Costume, des Entrées et

Sorties, des positions relatives des acteurs, et de toute la mise-en-scène. Paris, 1833.

*Critique sur Hamlet* (Mélanges par M. de Barante). 1835.

*Une Scène d' Hamlet*, traduite par Jules Lainé. Paris, 1836.

*Hamlet*. Traduit par Guizot.

[? Title and date.]

*Observations sur Hamlet*, par Jäneke, Programm der höhern Bürgerschule zu Graudenz. 1853.

*Les Deux Hamlet*, (1603, 1604) (Œuvres Complètes de W. Shakespeare, tom. i.) François-Victor Hugo, Traducteur.

Paris, 1859.

## DANISH TRANSLATION.

*Hamlet* : a Danish Version, by Foersom. Copenhagen, 1807.

[See *Blackwood's Magazine*; x, 174.]

## ITALIAN TRANSLATION.

*Hamlet*. 8vo. Firenze, 1814.

## SPANISH TRANSLATION.

*Hamlet*, Traducida e ilustrada con la vida del autor y notas criticas, par Inarco Celenio. 4to. Madrid, 1798.







The Tragicall Historie of  
H A M L E T  
Prince of Denmarke.

*Enter two Centinels.*

1. S<sup>T</sup>and : who is that ?  
2. T<sup>I</sup>s I.

1. O you come most carefully vpon your watch,

2. And if you meete *Marcellus* and *Horatio*,  
The partners of my watch, bid them make hafte.

1. I will : See who goes there.

*Enter Horatio and Marcellus.*

*Hor.* Friends to this ground.

*Mar.* And leegemen to the Dane,

O farewell honest fouldier, who hath releueed you?

1. *Barnardo* hath my place, giue you good night.

*Mar.*



The Tragedie of  
**H A M L E T**  
*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Enter Barnardo, and Francisco, two Centinels.*

*Bar.* **VV** Hefe there ?

*Fran.* Nay answere me. Stand and vnfolde your selfe.

*Bar.* Long liue the King,

*Fran.* *Barnardo.*

*Bar.* Hee.

*Fran.* You come most carefully vpon your houre,

*Bar.* Tis now strooke twelfe, get thee to bed *Francisco,*

*Fran.* For this reliefe much thanks, tis bitter cold,  
And I am sick at hart.

*Bar.* Haue you had quiet guard ?

*Fran.* Not a mouse stirring.

*Bar.* Well, good night :

If you doe meete *Horatio* and *Marcellus,*

The riuals of my watch, bid them make haft.

*Enter Horatio, and Marcellus.*

*Fran.* I thinke I heare them, stand ho, who is there ?

*Hora.* Friends to this ground.

*Mar.* And Leedgemen to the Dane,

*Fran.* Giue you good night.

*Mar.* O, farwell honest fouldiers, who hath relieu'd you ?

*Fran.* *Barnardo* hath my place ; giue you good night. *Exit Fran.*

*B.*

*Mar.*



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Mar.* Holla, *Barnardo*.

2. Say, is *Horatio* there ?

*Hor.* A peece of him.

2. Welcome *Horatio*, welcome good *Marcellus*.

*Mar.* What hath this thing appear'd againe to night.

2. I haue seen nothing.

*Mar.* *Horatio* sayes tis but our fantasie,  
And wil not let beliefe take hold of him,  
Touching this dreaded fight twice seene by vs,  
Therefore I haue intreated him a long with vs  
To watch the minutes of this night,  
That if againe this apparition come,  
He may approoue our eyes, and speake to it.

*Hor.* Tut, t'will not appeare.

2. Sit downe I pray, and let vs once againe  
Assaile your eares that are so fortified,  
What we haue two nights seene.

*Hor.* Wel, sit we downe, and let vs heare *Bernardo* speake  
of this.

2. Last night of al, when yonder starre that's west-  
ward from the pole, had made his course to  
Illumine that part of heauen. Where now it burnes,  
The bell then towling one.

*Enter Ghost.*

*Mar.* Breake off your talke, see where it comes againe.

2. In the same figure like the King that's dead,

*Mar.* Thou art a scholler, speake to it *Horatio*.

2. Lookes it not like the king ?

*Hor.* Most like, it horrors mee with feare and wonder.

2. It would be spoke to.

*Mar.* Question it *Horatio*.

*Hor.* What art thou that thus vsurps the state, in  
Which the Maiestie of buried *Denmarke* did sometimes  
Walke ? By heauen I charge thee speake.

*Mar.* It is offended. *exit Ghost.*

2. See, it stalkes away.

*Hor.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Mar.* Holla, *Barnardo*.

*Bar.* Say, what is *Horatio* there ?

*Hora.* A peece of him.

*Bar.* Welcome *Horatio*, welcome good *Marcellus*,

*Hora.* What, ha's this thing appeard againe to night ?

*Bar.* I haue seene nothing.

*Mar.* *Horatio* saies tis but our fantasie,  
And will not let beliefe take holde of him,  
Touching this dreaded fight twice seene of vs,  
Therefore I haue intreated him along,  
With vs to watch the minuts of this night,  
That if againe this apparifion come,  
He may approoue our eyes and speake to it.

*Hora.* Tush, tush, twill not appeare.

*Bar.* Sit downe a while,  
And let vs once againe affaile your eares,  
That are so fortified against our story,  
What we haue two nights seene.

*Hora.* Well, sit we downe,  
And let vs heare *Barnardo* speake of this.

*Bar.* Last night of all,  
When yond same starre thats weastward from the pole,  
Had made his course t'illumine that part of heauen  
Where now it burnes, *Marcellus* and my selfe  
The bell then beating one.

*Enter Ghost.*

*Mar.* Peace, breake thee of, looke where it comes againe.

*Bar.* In the same figure like the King thats dead.

*Mar.* Thou art a scholler, speake to it *Horatio*.

*Bar.* Lookes a not like the King ? marke it *Horatio*.

*Hora.* Most like, it horrorres me with feare and wonder.

*Bar.* It would be spoke to.

*Mar.* Speake to it *Horatio*.

*Hora.* What art thou that vsurp'st this time of night,  
Together with that faire and warlike forme,  
In which the Maiestie of buried Denmarke  
Did sometimes march, by heauen I charge thee speake.

*Mar.* It is offended.

*Bar.* See it staukes away.

*Hora.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Hor.* Stay , speake , speake , by heauen I charge thee speake.

*Mar.* Tis gone and makes no answer.

2. How now *Horatio*, you tremble and looke pale,  
Is not this something more than fantasie ?  
What thinke you on't ?

*Hor.* Afore my God, I might not this beleuee , without  
the sensible and true auouch of my owne eyes.

*Mar.* Is it not like the King ?

*Hor.* As thou art to thy selfe,  
Such was the very armor he had on,  
When he the ambitious *Norway* combated.  
So frownd he once, when in angry parle  
He smot the sleaded pollax on the yce,  
Tis strange.

*Mar.* Thus twice before, and iump at this dead hower,  
With Marshall stalke he passed through our watch.

*Hor.* In what particular to worke, I know not,  
But in the thought and scope of my opinion,  
This bodes some strange eruption to the state.

*Mar.* Good, now sit downe, and tell me he that knowes  
Why this same strikt and most obseruant watch,  
So nightly toyles the subiect of the land,  
And why such dayly cost of brazen Cannon  
And forraine marte, for implements of warre,  
Why such impresse of ship-writes, whose fore taske  
Does not diuide the sunday from the weeke :  
What might be toward that this sweaty march  
Doth make the night ioynt labourer with the day,  
Who is't that can informe me ?

*Hor.* Mary that can I, at least the whisper goes so,  
Our late King, who as you know was by Forten-  
Brasse of *Norway*,  
Thereto prickt on by a most emulous cause, dared to  
The combate, in which our valiant *Hamlet*,  
For so this side of our knowne world esteemed him,  
Did slay this Fortenbrasse,  
Who by a seale compact well ratified, by law  
And heraldrie, did forfeit with his life all those

His

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Hora.* Stay, speake, speake, I charge thee, speake. *Exit Ghost.*

*Mar.* Tis gone and will not answere.

*Bar.* How now *Horatio*, you tremble and looke pale,  
Is not this somthing more then phantasie?  
What thinke you-ont?

*Hora.* Before my God I might not this belieue,  
Without the fencible and true auouch  
Of mine owne eies.

*Mar.* Is it not like the King?

*Hora.* As thou art to thy selfe.  
Such was the very Armor he had on,  
When he the ambitious *Norway* combated,  
So frownd he once, when in angry parle  
He smot the fleaded pollax on the ice.  
Tis strange.

*Mar.* Thus twice before, and iump at this dead houre,  
With martiall stauke hath he gone by our watch.

*Hora.* In what perticular thought, to worke I know not,  
But in the grosse and scope of mine opinion,  
This bodes some strange eruption to our state.

*Mar.* Good now sit downe, and tell me he that knowes,  
Why this fame strikt and most obseruant watch  
So nightly toiles the subiect of the land,  
And with such dayly cost of brazon Cannon  
And forraine marte, for implements of warre,  
Why such impresse of ship-writes, whose fore taske  
Does not deuide the Sunday from the weeke,  
What might be toward that this sweaty haft  
Doth make the night ioynt labourer with the day,  
Who ist that can informe mee?

*Hora.* That can I.  
At least the whisper goes so; our last King,  
Whose image euen but now appear'd to vs,  
Was as you knowe by *Fortinbrasse* of *Norway*,  
Thereto prickt on by a most emulate pride  
Dar'd to the combat; in which our valiant *Hamlet*,  
(For so this side of our knowne world esteemd him)  
Did flay this *Fortinbrasse*, who by a seald compact  
Well ratified by lawe and heraldy

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

His lands which he stoode seized of by the conqueror,

Against the which a moity competent,  
Was gaged by our King :

Now fir, yong Fortenbrasse,  
Of inapproued mettle hot and full,  
Hath in the skirts of *Norway* here and there,  
Sharkt vp a fight of lawlesse Resolutes  
For food and diet to some enterprife,  
That hath a stomacke in't : and this (I take it) is the  
Chiefe head and ground of this our watch.

*Enter the Ghost.*

But

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Did forfait (with his life) all these his lands  
 Which he stood feaz'd of, to the conquerour.  
 Against the which a moitie competent  
 Was gaged by our King, which had returne  
 To the inheritance of *Fortinbrasse*,  
 Had he bin vanquisher ; as by the same comart,  
 And carriage of the article desseigne,  
 His fell to Hamlet ; now Sir, young *Fortinbrasse*  
 Of vnimprooued mettle, hot and full,  
 Hath in the skirts of *Norway* heere and there  
 Sharkt vp a list of lawelesse resolute  
 For foode and diet to some enterprise  
 That hath a stomacke in't, which is no other  
 As it doth well appeare vnto our state  
 But to recouer of vs by strong hand  
 And tearmes compulsatory, those foresaid lands  
 So by his father lost ; and this I take it,  
 Is the maine motiue of our preparations  
 The source of this our watch, and the chiefe head  
 Of this post hast and Romadge in the land.

*Bar.* I thinke it be no other, but enso ;  
 Well may it fort that this portentous figure  
 Comes armed through our watch so like the King  
 That was and is the question of these warres.

*Hora.* A moth it is to trouble the mindes eye :  
 In the most high and palmy state of Rome,  
 A little ere the mightiest *Iulius* fell  
 The graues stood tennatlesse, and the sheeted dead  
 Did squeake and gibber in the Roman streets  
 As starres with traines of fier, and dewes of blood  
 Disasters in the sunne ; and the moist starre,  
 Vpon whose influence *Neptunes* Empier stands,  
 Was sicke almost to doomesday with eclipse.  
 And euen the like precurse of feare euent  
 As harbindgers preceeding still the fates  
 And prologue to the *Omen* comming on  
 Haue heauen and earth together demonstrated  
 Vnto our Climates and countrymen.

*Enter Ghost.*

But

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

But loe, behold, see where it comes againe,  
 Ile crosse it, though it blast me : stay illusion,  
 If there be any good thing to be done,  
 That may doe ease to thee, and grace to mee,  
 Speake to mee.  
 If thou art priuy to thy countries fate,  
 Which happily foreknowing may preuent, O speake to me,  
 Or if thou hast extorted in thy life,  
 Or hoorded treasure in the wombe of earth,  
 For which they say you Spirites oft walke in death, speake  
 to me, stay and speake, speake, stoppe it *Marcellus*.

2. Tis heere.

*exit Ghost.*

*Hor.* Tis heere.

*Marc.* Tis gone, O we doe it wrong, being so maiesti-  
 call, to offer it the shew of violence,  
 For it is as the ayre invelmorable,  
 And our vaine blowes malitious mockery.

2. It was about to speake when the Cocke crew.

*Hor.* And then it faded like a guilty thing,  
 Vpon a fearefull summons : I haue heard  
 The Cocke, that is the trumpet to the morning,  
 Doth with his earely and shrill crowing throate,  
 Awake the god of day, and at his sound,  
 Whether in earth or ayre, in sea or fire,  
 The strauagant and erring spirite hies  
 To his confines, and of the trueth heereof  
 This present obiect made probation.

*Marc.* It faded on the crowing of the Cocke,  
 Some say, that euer gainst that season comes,  
 Wherein our Sauours birth is celebrated,  
 The bird of dawning singeth all night long,  
 And then they say, no spirite dare walke abroad,  
 The nights are wholesome, then no planet frikes,  
 No Fairie takes, nor Witch hath powre to charme,

So

*Prince of Denmarke.*

But soft, behold, loe where it comes againe  
 Ile crosse it though it blast mee : stay illusion,  
 If thou hast any sound or vse of voyce,  
 Speake to me, if there be any good thing to be done  
 That may to thee doe ease, and grace to mee,  
 Speake to me.

*It spreads  
his armes.*

If thou art priuie to thy countries fate  
 Which happily foreknowing may auoyd  
 O speake :

Or if thou hast vphoorded in thy life  
 Extorted treasure in the wombe of earth  
 For which they say your spirits oft walke in death.  
 Speake of it, stay and speake, stop it *Marcellus*.

*The cocke  
crows.*

*Mar.* Shall I strike it with my partizan?

*Hor.* Doe if it will not stand.

*Bar.* Tis heere.

*Hor.* Tis heere.

*Mar.* Tis gone.

We doe it wrong being so Maiefticall  
 To offer it the shoue of violence,  
 For it is as the ayre, invulnerable,  
 And our vaine blowes malicious mockery.

*Bar.* It was about to speake when the cock crewe,

*Hor.* And then it started like a guilty thing,  
 Vpon a fearefull summons ; I haue heard,  
 The Cock that is the trumpet to the morne,  
 Doth with his lofty and shrill sounding throat  
 Awake the God of day, and at his warning  
 Whether in sea or fire, in earth or ayre  
 Th' extrauagant and erring spirit hies  
 To his confine, and of the truth heerein  
 This present obiect made probation.

*Mar.* It faded on the crowing of the Cock.  
 Some say that euer gainst that season comes  
 Wherein our Sauours birth is celebrated  
 This bird of dawning singeth all night long,  
 And then they say no spirit dare sturre abraode  
 The nights are wholsome, then no plannets strike,  
 No fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charme



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

So gracious, and so hallowed is that time.

*Hor.* So haue I heard, and doe in parte beleeeue it:  
But see the Sunne in ruffet mantle clad,  
Walkes ore the deaw of yon hie mountaine top,  
Breake we our watch vp, and by my aduise,  
Let vs impart what wee haue seene to night  
Vnto yong *Hamlet*: for vpon my life  
This Spirite dumbe to vs will speake to him:  
Do you consent, wee shall acquaint him with it,  
As needefull in our loue, fitting our duetie?

*Marc.* Lets doo't I pray, and I this morning know,  
Where we shall finde him most conueniently.

*Enter King, Queene, Hamlet, Leartes, Corambis,  
and the two Ambassadors, with Attendants.*

*King*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

So hallowed, and so gracious is that time.

*Hora.* So haue I heard and doe in part belieue it,  
But looke the morne in russet mantle clad  
Walkes ore the dewe of yon high Eastward hill  
Breake we our watch vp and by my aduise  
Let vs impart what we haue seene to night  
Vnto young *Hamlet*, for vpon my life  
This spirit dumb to vs, will speake to him :  
Doe you consent we shall acquaint him with it  
As needfull in our loues, fitting our duty.

*Mar.* Lets doo't I pray, and I this morning knowe  
Where we shall find him most conuenient. *Exeunt.*

*Florish.* *Enter Claudius, King of Denmarke, Gertradt he Queene,  
Counsaile : as Polonius, and his Sonne Laertes,  
Hamlet, Cum Alijs.*

*Claud.* Though yet of *Hamlet* our deare brothers death  
The memorie be greene, and that it vs befitted  
To bare our harts in griefe, and our whole Kingdome,  
To be contracted in one browe of woe  
Yet so farre hath discretion fought with nature,  
That we with wisest sorrowe thinke on him  
Together with remembrance of our selues :  
Therefore our sometime Sister, now our Queene  
Th'imperiall ioyntresse to this warlike state  
Haue we as twere with a defeated ioy  
With an auspicious, and a dropping eye,  
With mirth in funerall, and with dirdge in marriage,  
In equall scale waighing delight and dole  
Taken to wife : nor haue we heerein bard  
Your better wisedomes, which haue freely gone  
With this affaire along (for all our thanks)  
Now followes that you knowe young *Fortinbrasse*,  
Holding a weake supposal of our worth  
Or thinking by our late deare brothers death  
Our state to be disioint, and out of frame  
Coleagued with this dreame of his aduantage  
He hath not faild to pestur vs with message

Importing

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*King* Lordes, we here haue writ to *Fortenbrasse*,  
Nephew to olde *Norway*, who impudent  
And bed-rid, scarcely heares of this his  
Nephews purpose : and Wee heere dispatch

Yong good *Cornelia* , and you *Voltemar*  
For bearers of these greetings to olde  
*Norway*, giuing to you no further personall power  
To businesse with the King,  
Then those related articles do shew :  
Farewell, and let your hafte commend your dutie.  
*Gent.* In this and all things will wee shew our dutie.  
*King.* Wee doubt nothing, hartily farewell:  
And now *Leartes* what's the newes with you?  
You said you had a fute what i'ft *Leartes*?

*Lea* : My gracious Lord, your fauorable licence,  
Now that the funerall rites are all performed,  
I may haue leaue to go againe to *France*,  
For though the fauour of your grace might stay mee,  
Yet something is there whispers in my hart,  
Which makes my minde and spirits bend all for *France*.

*King* Haue you your fathers leaue, *Leartes*?  
*Cor.* He hath, my lord, wrung from me a forced graunt,

And

*Prince of Denmarke*

Importing the surrender of those lands  
 Loft by his father, with all bands of lawe  
 To our most valiant brother, so much for him :  
 Now for our selfe, and for this time of meeting,  
 Thus much the busines is, we haue heere writ  
 To *Norway* Vncle of young *Fortenbrasse*  
 Who impotent and bedred scarcely heares  
 Of this his Nephewes purpose ; to suppressle  
 His further gate heerein, in that the leuiers,  
 The lifts, and full proportions are all made  
 Out of his subiect, and we heere dispatch  
 You good *Cornelius*, and you *Valtemand*,  
 For bearers of this greeting to old *Norway*,  
 Giuing to you no further personall power  
 To busines with the King, more then the scope  
 Of these delated articles allowe :

Farwell, and let your haft commend your dutie.

*Cor. Vo.* In that, and all things will we shoue our dutie.

*King.* We doubt it nothing, hartely farwell.  
 And now *Laertes* whats the newes with you ?  
 You told vs of some sute, what ist *Laertes* ?  
 You cannot speake of reason to the Dane  
 And lose your voyce ; what wold'st thou begge *Laertes* ?  
 That shall not be my offer, not thy asking,  
 The head is not more natiue to the hart  
 The hand more instrumentall to the mouth  
 Then is the throne of Denmarke to thy father,  
 What would'st thou haue *Laertes* ?

*Laer.* My dread Lord,  
 Your leaue and fauour to returne to Fraunce,  
 From whence, though willingly I came to Denmarke,  
 To shoue my dutie in your Coronation ;  
 Yet now I must confesse, that duty done  
 My thoughts and wishes bend againe toward Fraunce  
 And bowe them to your gracious leaue and pardon.

*King.* Haue you your fathers leaue, what saies *Polonius* ?

*Polo.* Hath my Lord wroung from me my slowe leaue  
 By labourfome petition, and at last  
 Vpon his will I seald my hard consent,

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

And I beseech you grant your Highnesse leaue.

*King* With all our heart, *Leartes* fare thee well.

*Lear.* I in all loue and dutie take my leaue.

*King.* And now princely Sonne *Hamlet*, *Exit.*

What meanes these sad and melancholy moodes?

For your intent going to *Wittenberg*,

Wee hold it most vnmeet and vnconuenient,

Being the Ioy and halfe heart of your mother.

Therefore let mee intreat you stay in Court,

All *Denmarkes* hope our coosin and dearest Sonne.

*Ham.* My lord, tis not the fable sute I weare:  
No nor the teares that still stand in my eyes,  
Nor the distracted hauiour in the visage,  
Nor all together mixt with outward semblance,  
Is equall to the sorrow of my heart,  
Him haue I lost I must of force forgoe,  
These but the ornaments and futes of woe.

*King* This shewes a louing care in you, Sonne *Hamlet*,  
But you must thinke your father lost a father,  
That father dead, lost his, and so shalbe vntill the  
Generall ending. Therefore cease laments,  
It is a fault gainst heauen, fault gainst the dead,  
A fault gainst nature, and in reasons  
Common course most certaine,  
None liues on earth, but hee is borne to die.

*Que.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

I doe beseech you giue him leaue to goe.

*King.* Take thy faire houre *Laertes*, time be thine  
And thy best graces spend it at thy will :

But now my Cofin *Hamlet*, and my sonne.

*Ham.* A little more then kin, and lesse then kind.

*King.* How is it that the clowdes still hang on you.

*Ham.* Not so much my Lord, I am too much in the sonne.

*Queene.* Good *Hamlet* cast thy nighted colour off

And let thine eye looke like a friend on *Denmarke*,

Doe not for euer with thy vailed lids

Seeke for thy noble Father in the dust,

Thou know'st tis common all that liues must die,

Passing through nature to eternitie.

*Ham.* I Maddam, it is common.

*Quee.* If it be

Why seemes it so perticuler with thee.

*Ham.* Seemes Maddam, nay it is, I know not seemes,

Tis not alone my incky cloake could mother

Nor custumary suites of solembe blacke

Nor windie fuspiration of forst breath

No, nor the fruitfull riuer in the eye,

Nor the deiected hauior of the visage

Together with all formes, moods, chapes of grieve

That can deuote me truely, these indeede seeme,

For they are actions that a man might play

But I haue that within which passes shoue

These but the trappings and the suites of woe.

*King.* Tis sweete and commendable in your nature *Hamlet*,

To giue these mourning duties to your father

But you must knowe your father lost a father,

That father lost, lost his, and the suruiuer bound

In filliall obligation for some tearme

To doe obsequious sorrowe, but to perseuer

In obstinate condolement, is a course

Of impious stubbornes, tis vnmanly grieve,

It shoues a will most incorrect to heauen

Ahart vnfortified, or minde impatient

An vnderstanding simple and vnschoold

For what we knowe must be, and is as common

As

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Que.* Let not thy mother loose her praiera *Hamlet*,  
Stay here with vs, go not to *Wittenberg*.

*Ham.* I shall in all my best obey you madam.

*King* Spoke like a kinde and a most louing Sonne,

And there's no health the King shall drinke to day,  
But the great Canon to the clowdes shall tell  
The rowse the King shall drinke vnto Prince *Hamlet*.

*Exeunt all but Hamlet.*

*Ham.* O that this too much grieu'd and fallied flesh  
Would melt to nothing, or that the vniuerfall  
Globe of heauen would turne al to a Chaos!

*Prince of Denmarke.*

As any the most vulgar thing to fence,  
 Why should we in our peuisht opposition  
 Take it to hart, fie, tis a fault to heauen,  
 A fault against the dead, a fault to nature,  
 To reason most absurde, whose common theame  
 Is death of fathers, and who still hath cryed  
 From the first course, till he that died to day  
 This must be so : we pray you throw to earth  
 This vnpreuailing woe, and think of vs  
 As of a father, for let the world take note  
 You are the most imediate to our throne,  
 And with no lesse nobilitie of loue  
 Then that which dearest father beares his sonne,  
 Doe I impart toward you for your intent  
 In going back to schoole in *Wittenberg*,  
 It is most retrogard to our desire,  
 And we beseech you bend you to remaine  
 Heere in the cheare and comfort of our eye,  
 Our chiefeest courtier, cofin, and our sonne.

*Quee.* Let not thy mother loose her prayers *Hamlet*,  
 I pray thee stay with vs, goe not to *Wittenberg*.

*Ham.* I shall in all my best obey you Madam,

*King.* Why tis a louing and a faire reply,  
 Be as our selfe in Denmarke, Madam come,  
 This gentle and vnforc'd accord of *Hamlet*  
 Sits smiling to my hart, in grace whereof,  
 No iocund health that Denmarke drinks to day,  
 But the great Cannon to the cloudes shall tell.  
 And the Kings rowse the heauen shall brute againe,  
 Respeaking earthly thunder ; come away. *Flourish.* *Exeunt all,*

*Ham.* O that this too too sallied flesh would melt,  
 Thaw and resolute it selfe into a dewe,  
 Or that the euerlasting had not fixt  
 His cannon gainst seale slaughter, ô God, God,  
 How wary, itale, flat, and vnprofitable  
 Seeme to me all the vses of this world ?  
 Fie on't, ah fie, tis an vnweeded garden  
 That growes to seede, things rancke and grose in nature,  
 Possesse it merely that it should come thus

C.

But



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

O God within two moneths; no not two : married,  
 Mine vnkle: O let me not thinke of it,  
 My fathers brother: but no more like  
 My father, then I to *Hercules*.  
 Within two months, ere yet the salt of most  
 Vnrighteous teares had left their flushing  
 In her galled eyes: she married, O God, a beast  
 Deuoyd of reason would not haue made  
 Such speede: Frailtie, thy name is Woman,  
 Why she would hang on him, as if increafe  
 Of appetite had growne by what it looked on.  
 O wicked wicked speede, to make such  
 Dexteritie to incestuous sheetes,  
 Ere yet the shooes were olde,  
 The which she followed my dead fathers corse  
 Like *Nyobe*, all teares: married, well it is not,

Nor it cannot come to good:  
 But breake my heart, for I must holde my tongue.

*Enter Horatio and Marcellus.*

*Hor.* Health to your Lordship.

*Ham.* I am very glad to see you, (Horatio) or I much  
 forget my selfe.

*Hor.* The same my Lord, and your poore seruant euer.

*Ham.* O my good friend, I change that name with you:  
 but what make you from *Wittenberg* Horatio?

*Marcellus.*

*Marc.* My good Lord.

*Ham.* I am very glad to see you, good euen sirs:  
 But what is your affaire in *Elfenoure*?

Weele teach you to drinke deepe ere you depart.

*Hor.* A trowant disposition, my good Lord.

*Ham.* Nor shall you make mee truster  
 Of your owne report against your selfe:  
 Sir, I know you are no trowant:  
 But what is your affaire in *Elfenoure*?

*Hora.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

But two months dead, nay not so much, not two,  
 So excellent a King, that was to this  
 Hiperion to a satire, so louing to my mother,  
 That he might not beteeme the winds of heauen  
 Visite her face too roughly, heauen and earth  
 Must I remember, why she should hang on him  
 As if increase of appetite had growne  
 By what it fed on, and yet within a month,  
 Let me not thinke on't; frailty thy name is woman  
 A little month or ere those shooes were old  
 With which she followed my poore fathers bodie  
 Like *Niobe* all teares, why she  
 O God, a beast that wants discourse of reason  
 Would haue mourn'd longer, married with my Vncle,  
 My fathers brother, but no more like my father  
 Then I to *Hercules*, within a month,  
 Ere yet the salt of most vnrighteous teares,  
 Had left the flushing in her gauled eyes  
 She married, ô most wicked speede; to post  
 With such dexteritie to incestious sheets,  
 It is not, nor it cannot come to good,  
 But breake my hart, for I must hold my tongue.

*Enter Horatio, Marcellus, and Bernardo.*

*Hora.* Haile to your Lordship.

*Ham.* I am glad to see you well; *Horatio*, or I do forget my selfe.

*Hora.* The same my Lord, and your poore seruant euer.

*Ham.* Sir my good friend, Ile change that name with you,  
 And what make you from *Wittenberg* *Horatio*?

*Marcellus.*

*Mar.* My good Lord.

*Ham.* I am very glad to see you, (good euen fir)  
 But what in faith make you from *Wittenberg*?

*Hora.* A truant disposition good my Lord.

*Ham.* I would not heare your enimie say so,  
 Nor shall you doe my care that violence  
 To make it truster of your owne report  
 Against your selfe, I knowe you are no truant,  
 But what is your affaire in *Elsonoure*?  
 Weele teach you for to drinke ere you depart.

*Hora.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Hor.* My good Lord, I came to see your fathers funerall.

*Ham.* O I pre thee do not mocke mee fellow student,  
I thinke it was to see my mothers wedding.

*Hor.* Indeede my Lord, it followed hard vpon.

*Ham.* Thrift, thrift, *Horatio*, the funerall bak't meates  
Did coldly furnish forth the marriage tables,  
Would I had met my deereft foe in heauen  
Ere euer I had seene that day *Horatio*;

O my father, my father, me thinks I see my father,

*Hor.* Where my Lord?

*Ham.* Why, in my mindes eye *Horatio*.

*Hor.* I saw him once, he was a gallant King.

*Ham.* He was a man, take him for all in all,  
I shall not looke vpon his like againe.

*Hor.* My Lord, I thinke I saw him yesternight,

*Ham.* Saw, who?

*Hor.* My Lord, the King your father.

*Ham.* Ha, ha, the King my father ke you.

*Hor.* Ceasen your admiration for a while  
With an attentiu eare, till I may deliuer,  
Vpon the witnesse of these Gentlemen  
This wonder to you.

*Ham.* For Gods loue let me heare it.

*Hor.* Two nights together had these Gentlemen,  
*Marcellus* and *Bernardo*, on their watch,  
In the dead vast and middle of the night.  
Beene thus incountered by a figure like your father,  
Armed to poynt, exactly *Capapea*  
Appeeres before them thrise, he walkes  
Before their weake and feare oppressed eies.  
Within his tronchions length,  
While they distilled almost to gelly.  
With the act of feare stands dumbe,  
And speake not to him: this to mee  
In dreadfull secrecie impart they did.  
And I with them the third night kept the watch,  
Where as they had deliuered forme of the thing.  
Each part made true and good,  
The Apparition comes: I knew your father,

These

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Hora.* My Lord, I came to see your fathers funerall.

*Ham.* I pre thee doe not mocke me fellowe student,  
I thinke it was to my mothers wedding.

*Hora.* Indeede my Lord it followed hard vppon.

*Ham.* Thrift, thrift, *Horatio*, the funerall bak't meates  
Did coldly furnishe forth the marriage tables,  
Would I had met my dearest foe in heauen  
Or euer I had seene that day *Horatio*,  
My father, me thinkes I see my father.

*Hora.* Where my Lord?

*Ham.* In my mindes eye *Horatio*.

*Hora.* I saw him once, a was a goodly King,

*Ham.* A was a man take him for all in all  
I shall not looke vppon his like againe.

*Hora.* My Lord I thinke I saw him yesternight.

*Ham.* saw, who?

*Hora.* My Lord the King your father.

*Ham.* The King my father?

*Hora.* Season your admiration for a while  
With an attent eare till I may deliuer  
Vppon the witnes of these gentlemen  
This maruile to you.

*Ham.* For Gods loue let me heare?

*Hora.* Two nights together had these gentlemen  
*Marcellus*, and *Barnardo*, on their watch  
In the dead waite and middle of the night  
Beene thus incountred, a figure like your father  
Armed at poynt, exactly *Capapea*  
Appeares before them, and with solemne march,  
Goes slowe and stately by them; thrice he walkt  
By their opprest and feare surpris'd eyes  
Within his tronchions length, whil't they distil'd  
Almost to gelly, with the act of feare  
Stand dumbe and speake not to him; this to me  
In dreadfull secrecie impart they did,  
And I with them the third night kept the watch,  
Whereas they had deliuered both in time  
Forme of the thing, each word made true and good,  
The Apparition comes: I knewe your father,

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

These handes are not more like.

*Ham.* Tis very strange.

*Hor.* As I do liue, my honord lord, tis true,  
And wee did thinke it right done,  
In our dutie to let you know it.

*Ham.* Where was this?

*Mar.* My Lord, vpon the platforme where we watched.

*Ham.* Did you not speake to it?

*Hor.* My Lord we did, but answere made it none,  
Yet once me thought it was about to speake,  
And lifted vp his head to motion,  
Like as he would speake, but euen then  
The morning cocke crew lowd, and in all haste,  
It thruncke in haste away, and vanished  
Our fight.

*Ham.* Indeed, indeed firs, but this troubles me:  
Hold you the watch to night?

*All* We do my Lord.

*Ham.* Armed say ye?

*All* Armed my good Lord.

*Ham.* From top to toe?

*All.* My good Lord, from head to foote.

*Ham.* Why then saw you not his face?

*Hor.* O yes my Lord, he wore his beuer vp.

*Ham.* How look't he, frowningly?

*Hor.* A countenance more in sorrow than in anger.

*Ham.* Pale, or red?

*Hor.* Nay, verie pal

*Ham.* And fixt his eies vpon you.

*Hor.* Most constantly.

*Ham.* I would I had bene there.

*Hor.* It would a much amazed you.

*Ham.* Yea very like, very like, staid it long?

*Hor.* While one with moderate pace  
Might tell a hundred.

*Mar.* O longer, longer.

*Ham.* His beard was grifield, no.

*Hor.* It was as I haue seene it in his life,  
A fable filuer.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

These hands are not more like.

*Ham.* But where was this ?

*Mar.* My Lord vpon the platforme where we watch

*Ham.* Did you not speake to it ?

*Hora.* My Lord I did,

But answere made it none, yet once methought

It lifted vp it head, and did addresse

It selfe to motion like as it would speake :

But euen then the morning Cock crewe loude,

And at thefound it thrunk in haft away

And vanisht from our sight.

*Ham.* Tis very strange.

*Hora.* As I doe liue my honor'd Lord tis true  
And we did thinke it writ downe in our dutie

To let you knowe of it.

*Ham.* Indeede Sirs but this troubles me,

Hold you the watch to night ?

*All.* We doe my Lord.

*Ham.* Arm'd say you ?

*All.* Arm'd my Lord.

*Ham.* From top to toe ?

*All.* My Lord from head to foote.

*Ham.* Then sawe you not his face.

*Hora.* O yes my Lord, he wore his beauer vp.

*Ham.* What look't he frowningly ?

*Hora.* A countenance more in sorrow then in anger.

*Ham.* Pale, or red ?

*Hora.* Nay very pale.

*Ham.* And fixt his eyes vpon you ?

*Hora.* Most constantly.

*Ham.* I would I had beene there.

*Hora.* It would haue much amaz'd you.

*Ham.* Very like, stayd it long ?

*Hora.* While one with moderate haft might tell a hundreth.

*Both.* Longer, longer.

*Hora.* Not when I saw't.

*Ham.* His beard was grisly'd, no.

*Hora.* It was as I haue seene it in his life  
A fable filuer'd.

*Ham.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* I wil watch to night, perchance t'wil walke againe.

*Hor.* I warrant it will.

*Ham.* If it assume my noble fathers perfon,  
Ilespeake to it, if hell it selfe should gape,  
And bid me hold my peace, Gentlemen,  
If you haue hither consealed this sight,  
Let it be tenible in your silence still,  
And whatfoeuer else shall chance to night,  
Giue it an vnderstanding, but no tongue,  
I will requit your loues, so fare you well,  
Vpon the platforme, twixt eleuen and twelue,  
Ile visit you.

*All.* Our duties to your honor. *exeunt.*

*Ham.* O your loues, your loues, as mine to you,  
Farewell, my fathers spirit in Armes,  
Well, all's not well. I doubt some foule play,  
Would the night were come,  
Till then, fit still my foule, foule deeds will rise  
Though all the world orewhelme them to mens eies. *Exit.*

*Enter Leartes and Ofelia.*

*Leart.* My necessities are inbarkt, I must aboard,  
But ere I part, marke what I say to thee:  
I see Prince *Hamlet* makes a shew of loue  
Beware *Ofelia*, do not trust his vowes,  
Perhaps he loues you now, and now his tongue,  
Speakes from his heart, but yet take heed my sifter,  
The Charieft maide is prodigall enough,  
If she vnmaske hir beautie to the Moone.  
Vertue it selfe scapes not calumnious thoughts,  
Belieu't *Ofelia*, therefore keepe a loofe  
Left that he trip thy honor and thy fame.

*Ofel.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* I will watch to nigh  
Perchaunce twill walke againe.

*Hora.* I warn't it will.

*Ham.* If it assume my noble fathers perfon,  
Ile speake to it though hell it selfe should gape  
And bid me hold my peace; I pray you all  
If you haue hetherto conceald this fight  
Let it be tenable in your silence still,  
And what someuer els shall hap to night,  
Giue it an vnderstanding but no tongue.  
I will requite your loues, so farre you well.  
Vppon the platforme twixt a leauen and twelfe  
Ile visite you.

*All.* Our dutie to your honour. *Exeunt.*

*Ham.* Your loues, as mine to you, farwell.  
My fathers spirit (in armes) all is not well,  
I doubt some foule play, would the night were come,  
Till then sit still my foule, fonde deedes will rise  
Though all the earth ore-whelme them to mens eyes. *Exit.*

*Enter Laertes, and Opheliabhis Sister.*

*Laer.* My necessaries are inbarckt, farwell,  
And sifter, as the winds giue benefit  
And conuay, in afsistant doe not sleepe  
But let me heere from you.

*Ophe.* Doe you doubt that?

*Laer.* For *Hamlet*, and the trifling of his fauour,  
Hold it a fashon, and a toy in blood  
A Violet in the youth of primy nature,  
Forward, not permanent, sweete, not lasting,  
The perfume and suppliance of a minute  
No more.

*Ophe.* No more but so.

*Laer.* Thinke it no more.  
For nature creffant does not growe alone  
In thewes and bulkes, but as this temple waxes  
The inward seruice of the minde and foule  
Growes wide withall, perhapes he loues you now,  
And now no foyle nor cautell doth besmirch  
The vertue of his will, but you must feare,



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ofel.* Brother, to this I haue lent attentiu eare,  
And doubt not but to keepe my honour firme,  
But my deere brother, do not you  
Like to a cunning Sophifter,  
Teach me the path and ready way to heauen,  
While you forgetting what is said to me,  
Your selfe, like to a carelesse libertine  
Doth giue his heart, his appetite at ful,  
And little reckes how that his honour dies.  
*Lear.* No, feare it not my deere *Ofelia*,  
Here comes my father, occasion smiles vpon a second leaue.

*Enter Corambis.*

*Cor.* Yet here *Leartes*? aboard, aboard, for shame,

The

*Prince of Denmarke.*

His greatnes wayd, his will is not his owne,  
 He may not as vnualed persons doe,  
 Carue for himselfe, for on his choise depends  
 The safety and health of this whole state,  
 And therefore must his choise be circumscribd  
 Vnto the voyce and yeelding of that body  
 Whereof he is the head, then if he saies he loues you,  
 It fits your wisdom so farre to belieue it  
 As he in his particuler act and place  
 May giue his saying deede, which is no further  
 Then the maine voyce of Denmarke goes withall.  
 Then way what losse your honor may sustaine  
 If with too credent eare you list his songs  
 Or loose your hart, or your chaste treasure open  
 To his vnmaistred importunity.  
 Feare it *Ophelia*, feare it my deare sister,  
 And keepe you in the reare of your affection  
 Out of the shot and danger of desire,  
 "The charest maide is prodigall inough  
 If she vnmaske her butie to the Moone  
 "Vertue it selfe scapes not calumnious strokes  
 "The canker gaules the infants of the spring  
 Too oft before their buttons be disclof'd,  
 And in the morne and liquid dewe of youth  
 Contagious blastments are most imminent,  
 Be wary then, best safety lies in feare,  
 Youth to it selfe rebels, though non els neare.

*Ophe.* I shall the effect of this good lesson keepe  
 As watchman to my hart, but good my brother  
 Doe not as some vngracious pastors doe,  
 Showe me the step and thorny way to heauen  
 Whiles a puffed, and reckles libertine  
 Himselfe the primrose path of dalliance treads.  
 And reakes not his owne reed. *Enter Polonius.*

*Laer.* O feare me not,  
 I stay too long, but heere my father comes  
 A double blessing, is a double grace,  
 Occasion smiles vpon a second leaue.

*Pol.* Yet heere *Laertes*? a bord, a bord for shame,

The

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

The winde fits in the shoulder of your faile,  
And you are staide for, there my blessing with thee  
And these few precepts in thy memory.

“ Be thou familiar, but by no meanes vulgar;  
“ Those friends thou hast, and their adoptions tried,  
“ Grapple them to thee with a hoope of Steele,  
“ But do not dull the palme with entertaine,  
“ Of euery new vnflieg’d courage,  
“ Beware of entrance into a quarrell; but being in,  
“ Beare it that the opposed may beware of thee,

“ Costly thy apparrell, as thy purse can buy.  
“ But not exprest in fashion,  
“ For the apparell oft proclaimes the man.  
And they of *France* of the chiefe rancke and station  
Are of a most select and generall chiefe in that:

“ This aboue all, to thy owne selfe be true,  
And it must follow as the night the day,  
Thou canst not then be false to any one,  
Farewel, my blessing with thee.

*Lear.* I humbly take my leaue, farewell *Ofelia*,

And remember well what I haue said to you. *exit.*

*Ofel.* It is already lock’t within my hart,  
And you your selfe shall keepe the key of it.

*Cor.* What i’st *Ofelia* he hath saide to you?

*Ofel.* Something touching the Prince *Hamlet*.

*Cor.* Mary wel thought on, t’is giuen me to vnderstand,  
That you haue bin too prodigall of your maiden preface

Vnto

*Prince of Denmarke.*

The wind fits in the shoulder of your saile,  
 And you are stayed for, there my blessing with thee,  
 And these fewe precepts in thy memory  
 Looke thou character, giue thy thoughts no tongue,  
 Nor any vnproportion'd thought his act,  
 Be thou famelier, but by no meanes vulgar,  
 Those friends thou hast, and their a doption tried,  
 Grapple then vnto thy soule with hoopes of Steele,  
 But doe not dull thy palme with entertainment  
 Of each new hatcht vnstedgd courage, beware  
 Of entrance to a quarrell, but being in,  
 Bear't that th'opposed may beware of thee,  
 Giue euery man thy eare, but fewe thy voyce,  
 Take each mans censure, but referue thy iudgement,  
 Costly thy habite as thy purse can by,  
 But not exprest in fancy; rich not gaudy,  
 For the apparrell oft proclaimes the man  
 And they in Fraunce of the best ranck and station,  
 Or of a most select and generous, chiefe in that:  
 Neither a borrower nor a lender boy  
 For loue oft looses both it selfe and friend,  
 And borrowing dulleth edge of husbandry;  
 This aboue all, to thine owne selfe be true  
 And it must followe as the night the day  
 Thou canst not then be false to any man:  
 Farwell, my blessing season this in thee.

*Laer.* Most humbly doe I take my leaue my Lord.

*Pol.* The time inuests you goe, your seruants tend.

*Laer.* Farwell *Ophelia*, and remember well  
 What I haue sayd to you.

*Ophe.* Tis in my memory lockt  
 And you your selfe shall keepe the key of it.

*Laer.* Farwell. *Exit Laertes.*

*Pol.* What ist *Ophelia* he hath sayd to you?

*Ophe.* So please you, something touching the Lord *Hamlet*.

*Pol.* Marry well bethought  
 Tis tolde me he hath very oft of late  
 Giuen priuate time to you, and you your selfe  
 Haue of your audience beene most free and bountious,

If

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Vnto Prince Hamlet, if it be so,  
 As so tis giuen to mee, and that in waie of caution  
 I must tell you; you do not vnderstand your selfe  
 So well as befits my honor, and your credite.

*Ofel.* My lord, he hath made many tenders of his loue  
 to me.

*Cor.* Tenders, I, I, tenders you may call them.

*Ofel.* And withall, such earnest vowes.

*Cor.* Springes to catch woodcocks,  
 What, do not I know when the blood doth burne,  
 How prodigall the tongue lends the heart vowes,  
 In briefe, be more scanter of your maiden presence,  
 Or tendring thus you'l tender mee a foole.

*Ofel.* I shall obey my lord in all I may.

*Cor.* *Ofelia*, receiue none of his letters,  
 "For louers lines are snares to intrap the heart;  
 "Refuse his tokens, both of them are keyes  
 To vnlocke Chastitie vnto Desire;  
 Come in *Ofelia*, such men often proue,  
 "Greate in their wordes, but little in their loue.

*Ofel.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

If it be so, as so tis put on me,  
 And that in way of caution, I must tell you,  
 You doe not vnderstand your selfe so cleerely  
 As it behooues my daughter, and your honor,  
 What is betweene you giue me vp the truth,

*Ophe.* He hath my Lord of late made many tenders  
 Of his affection to me.

*Pol.* Affection, puh, you speake like a greene girle  
 Vnlisted in such perrilous circumstance,  
 Doe you belieue his tenders as you call them?

*Ophe.* I doe not knowe my Lord what I should thinke.

*Pol.* Marry I will teach you, thinke your selfe a babie  
 That you haue tane these tenders for true pay  
 Which are not sterling, tender your selfe more dearely  
 Or (not to crack the winde of the poore phraze  
 Wrong it thus) you'l tender me a foole.

*Ophe.* My Lord he hath importun'd me with loue  
 In honorable fashon.

*Pol.* I, fashon you may call it, go to, go to.

*Ophe.* And hath giuen countenance to his speech  
 My Lord, with almost all the holy vowes of heauen.

*Pol.* I, springs to catch wood-cockes, I doe knowe  
 When the blood burnes, how prodigall the soule  
 Lends the tongue vowes, these blazes daughter  
 Giuing more light than heate, extinct in both  
 Euen in their promise, as it is a making  
 You must not take for fire, from this time  
 Be something scanter of your maiden preface  
 Set your intreatments at a higher rate  
 Then a commaund to parle ;for Lord *Hamlet*,  
 Belieue so much in him that he is young,  
 And with a larger tider may he walke  
 Then may be giuen you : in fewe *Ophelia*,  
 Doe not belieue his vowes, for they are brokers  
 Not of that die which their inuestments shoue  
 But meere imploratots of vnholly suites  
 Breathing like sanctified and pious bonds  
 The better to beguide : this is for all,  
 I would not in plaine tearmes from this time forth

Haue

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ofel.* I will my lord.      *exeunt.*

*Enter Hamlet, Horatio, and Marcellus.*

*Ham.* The ayre bites fhrewd; it is an eager and  
An nipping winde, what houre i't?

*Hor.* I think it lacks of twelue,      *Sound Trumpets.*

*Mar.* No, t'is ftrucke.

*Hor.* Indeed I heard it not, what doth this mean my lord?

*Ham.* O the king doth wake to night, & takes his rowse,  
Keepe wassel, and the fwaggering vp-fpring reeles,  
And as he dreames, his draughts of renish downe,  
The kettle, drumme, and trumpet, thus bray out,  
The triumphes of his pledge.

*Hor.* Is it a custome here?

*Ham.* I mary i't and though I am  
Natiue here, and to the maner borne,  
It is a custome, more honourd in the breach,  
Then in the obseruance.

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Haue you so flaunder any moment leasure  
As to giue words or talke with the Lord *Hamlet*,  
Looke too't I charge you, come your wayes.

*Ophe.* I shall obey my Lord. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Hamlet, Horatio and Marcellus.*

*Ham.* The ayre bites shroudly, it is very colde.

*Hora.* It is nipping, and an eager ayre.

*Ham.* What houre now?

*Hora.* I thinke it lackes of twelfe.

*Mar.* No, it is strooke.

*Hora.* Indeede; I heard it not, it then drawes neere the season,  
Wherein the spirit held his wont to walke *A flourish of trumpets*  
What does this meane my Lord? *and 2. peeces goes of.*

*Ham.* The King doth wake to night and takes his rowle.  
Keepes wassell and the swagging vp-spring reeles:  
And as he draines his drafts of Rennish downe,  
The kettle drumme, and trumpet, thus bray out  
The triumph of his pledge.

*Hora.* Is it a custome?

*Ham.* I marry ift.

But to my minde, though I am natiue heere  
And to the manner borne, it is a custome  
More honourd in the breach, than the obseruance.  
This heauy headed reueale east and west  
Makes vs tradust, and taxed of other nations,  
They clip vs drunkards, and with Swinish phraze  
Soyle our addition, and indeede it takes  
From our atchieuements, though perform'd at height  
The pith and marrow of our attribute,  
So oft it chaunces in particuler men,  
That for some vicious mole of nature in them  
As in their birth wherein they are not guilty,  
(Since nature cannot choose his origin)  
By their ore-grow'th of some complexion  
Oft breaking downe the pales and forts of reason,  
Or by some habit, that too much ore-leauens  
The forme of plaufiue manners, that these men  
Carrying I say the stamp of one defect

D

Being



*The Tragedie of Hamlet**Enter the Ghost.**Hor.* Looke my Lord, it comes.

*Ham.* Angels and Miniſters of grace defend vs,  
 Be thou a ſpirite of health, or goblin damn'd,  
 Bring with thee ayres from heanen, or blaſts from hell:  
 Be thy intents wicked or charitable,  
 Thou commeſt in ſuch questionable ſhape,  
 That I will ſpeake to thee,  
 Ile call thee *Hamlet*, King, Father, Royall Dane,  
 O anſwere mee, let mee not burſt in ignorance,  
 But ſay why thy canonizd bones heard in death  
 Haue burſt their ceremonies: why thy Sepulcher,  
 In which wee ſaw thee quietly interr'd,  
 Hath burſt his ponderous and marble Iawes,  
 To caſt thee vp againe: what may this meane,  
 That thou, dead corſe, againe in compleate ſteele,  
 Reuiſſets thus the glimſes of the Moone,  
 Making night hideous, and we fooles of nature,  
 So horridely to ſhake our diſpoſition,  
 With thoughts beyond the reaches of our ſoules?  
 Say, ſpeake, wherefore, what may this meane?

*Hor.* It beckons you, as though it had ſomething  
 To impart to you alone.

*Mar.* Looke with what courteous action  
 It waues you to a more remoued ground,  
 But do not goe with it.

*Hor.* No, by no meanes my Lord.

*Ham.* It will not ſpeake, then will I follow it.

*Hor.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Being Natures liuery, or Fortunes starre,  
 His vertues els be they as pure as grace,  
 As infinite as man may vndergoe,  
 Shall in the generall censure take corruption  
 From that particuler fault : the dram of eale  
 Doth all the noble substance of a doubt  
 To his owne scandle.

*Enter Ghost.*

*Hora.* Looke my Lord it comes.

*Ham.* Angels and Ministers of grace defend vs :  
 Be thou a spirit of health, or goblin damn'd,  
 Bring with thee ayres from heauen, or blasts from hell,  
 Be thy intents wicked, or charitable,  
 Thou com'st in such a questionable shape,  
 That I will speake to thee, Ile call thee *Hamlet*,  
 King, father, royall Dane, ô answere mee,  
 Let me not burst in ignorance, but tell  
 Why thy canoniz'd bones, hearsed in death  
 Haue burst their cerements? why the Sepulcher,  
 Wherein we saw thee quietly interr'd  
 Hath op't his ponderous and marble iawes,  
 To cast thee vp againe? what may this meane  
 That thou dead corse, againe in compleat steele  
 Reuifites thus the glimfes of the Moone,  
 Making night hideous, and we fooles of nature  
 So horridly to shake our disposition  
 With thoughts beyond the reaches of our soules,  
 Say why is this, wherefore, what should we doe?

*Beckins.*

*Hora.* It beckins you to goe away with it  
 As if it some impartment did desire  
 To you alone.

*Mar.* Looke with what curteous action  
 It waues you to a more remooued ground,  
 But doe not goe with it.

*Hora.* No, by no meanes.

*Ham.* It will not speake, then I will followe it.

*Hora.* Doe not my Lord.

*Ham.* Why what should be the feare,  
 I doe not fet my life at a pinnes fee,

And

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Hor.* What if it tempt you toward the flood my Lord.  
That beckles ore his bace, into the sea,  
And there assume some other horrible shape,  
Which might depriue your soueraigntie of reason,  
And driue you into madnesse : thinke of it.

*Ham.* Still am I called, go on, ile follow thee.

*Hor.* My Lord, you shall not go.

*Ham.* Why what should be the feare?  
I do not fet my life at a pinnes fee,  
And for my soule, what can it do to that?  
Being a thing immortall, like it selfe,  
Go on, ile follow thee.

*Mar.* My Lord be rulde, you shall not goe.

*Ham.* My fate cries out, and makes each petty Artieue

As hardy as the Nemeon Lyons nerue,  
Still am I cald, vnhand me gentlemen;  
By heauen ile make a ghost of him that lets me,  
Away I fay, go on, ile follow thee.

*Hor.* He waxeth desperate with imagination.

*Mar.* Something is rotten in the state of *Denmarke*.

*Hor.* Haue after; to what issue will this fort?

*Mar.* Lets follow, tis not fit thus to obey him. *exit.*

*Enter Ghost and Hamlet.*

*Ham.* Ile go no farther, whither wilt thou leade me?

*Ghost* Marke me.

*Ham.* I will.

*Ghost* I am thy fathers spirit, doomed for a time  
To walke the night, and all the day  
Confinde in flaming fire,  
Till the foule crimes done in my dayes of Nature  
Are purged and burnt away.

*Ham.* Alas poore Ghost.

*Ghost*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And for my soule, what can it doe to that  
Being a thing immortall as it selfe ;  
It waues me forth againe, Ile followe it.

*Hora.* What if it tempt you toward the flood my  
Or to the dreadfull fomnet of the cleefe  
That bettles ore his base into the sea,  
And there assume some other horrible forme  
Which might depriue your soueraigntie of reason,  
And draw you into madnes, thinke of it,  
The very place puts toyes of desperation  
Without more motiue, into euery braine  
That lookes so many fadoms to the sea  
And heares it rore beneath.

*Ham.* It waues me still,  
Goe on, Ile followe thee.

*Mar.* You shall not goe my Lord.

*Ham.* Hold of your hands.

*Hora.* Be rul'd, you shall not goe.

*Ham.* My fate cries out  
And makes each petty arture in this body  
As hardy as the Nemeon Lyons nerue ;  
Still am I cald, vnhand me Gentlemen  
By heauen Ile make a ghost of him that lets me,  
I fay away, goe on, Ile followe thee. *Exit Ghost and Hamlet.*

*Hora.* He waxes desperate with imagion.

*Mar.* Lets followe, tis not fit thus to obey him.

*Hora.* Haue after, to what issue will this come ?

*Mar.* Something is rotten in the state of Denmarke.

*Hora.* Heauen will direct it.

*Mar.* Nay lets follow him. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Ghost, and Hamlet.*

*Ham.* Whether wilt thou leade me, speake, Ile goe no further,

*Ghost.* Marke me.

*Ham.* I will.

*Ghost.* My houre is almost come  
When I to sulphrus and tormenting flames  
Must render vp my selfe.

*Ham.* Alas poore Ghost.

D 2

*Ghost.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ghost* Nay pittie me not, but to my vnfold  
 Lend thy liftning eare, but that I am forbid  
 To tell the secrets of my prision house  
 I would a tale vnfold, whose lightest word  
 Would harrow vp thy soule, freeze thy yong blood,  
 Make thy two eyes like stars start from their spheres,  
 Thy knotted and combined locks to part,  
 And each particular haire to stand on end  
 Like quills vpon the fretfull Porpentine,  
 But this same blazon must not be, to eares of flesh and blood  
 Hamlet, if euer thou didst thy deere father loue.

*Ham.* O God.

*Gho.* Reuenge his foule, and most vnnaturall murder :

*Ham.* Murder.

*Ghost* Yea, murder in the highest degree,  
 As in the least tis bad,  
 But mine most foule, beastly, and vnnaturall.

*Ham.* Hasten me to knowe it, that with wings as swift as  
 meditation, or the thought of it, may sweepe to my reuenge.

*Ghost* O I finde thee apt, and duller shouldst thou be  
 Then the fat weede which rootes it selfe in ease  
 On *Lethe* wharffe : briebe let me be.

Tis giuen out, that sleeping in my orchard,  
 A Serpent stung me ; so the whole eare of *Denmarke*  
 Is with a forged Proffes of my death rankely abused:  
 But know thou noble Youth : he that did sting  
 Thy fathers heart, now weares his Crowne.

*Ham.* O my prophetike soule, my vncke! my vncke!

*Ghost*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ghost.* Pitty me not, but lend thy serious hearing  
To what I shall vnfold.

*Ham.* Speake, I am bound to heare.

*Ghost.* So art thou to reuenge, when thou shalt hear

*Ham.* What?

*Ghost.* I am thy fathers spirit,  
Doomd for a certaine tearme to walke the night,  
And for the day confind to fast in fires,  
Till the foule crimes done in my dayes of nature  
Are burnt and purg'd away: but that I am forbid  
To tell the secrets of my prison house,  
I could a tale vnfolde whose lightest word  
Would harrow vp thy foule, freeze thy young blood,  
Make thy two eyes like stars start from their spheres,  
Thy knotted and combined locks to part,  
And each particuler haire to stand an end,  
Like quills vpon the fearefull Porpentine,  
But this eternall blazon must not be  
To eares of flesh and blood, list, list, ô list:  
If thou did'st euer thy deare father loue.

*Ham.* O God.

*Ghost.* Reuenge his foule, and most vnnaturall murther.

*Ham.* Murther.

*Ghost.* Murther most foule, as in the best it is,  
But this most foule, strange and vnnaturall.

*Ham.* Haft me to know't, that I with wings as swift  
As meditation, or the thoughts of loue  
May sweepe to my reuenge.

*Ghost.* I find thee apt,  
And duller should'st thou be then the fat weede  
That rootes it selfe in ease on *Lethe* wharffe,  
Would'st thou not sturre in this; now *Hamlet* heare,  
Tis giuen out, that sleeping in my Orchard,  
A Serpent stung me, so the whole care of Denmarke  
Is by a forged proceffe of my death  
Ranckely abusde: but knowe thou noble Youth,  
The Serpent that did sting thy fathers life  
Now weares his Crowne.

*Ham.* O my propheticke foule! my Vncle?

*Ghost.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ghost* Yea he, that incestuous wretch, wonne to his will  
(with gifts,

O wicked will, and gifts! that haue the power  
So to seduce my most seeming vertuous Queene,

But vertne, as it neuer will be moued,  
Though Lewdnesse court it in a shape of heauen,  
So Lust, though to a radiant angle linckt,  
Would fate it selfe from a celestiall bedde,  
And prey on garbage: but soft, me thinkes  
I sent the mornings ayre, brieft let me be,  
Sleeping within my Orchard, my custome alwayes

In the after noone, vpon my secure houre  
Thy vncke came, with iuyce of Hebena  
In a viall, and through the porches of my eares  
Did powre the leaproous distilment, whose effect  
Hold such an enmitie with blood of man,  
That swift as quickesilver, it passeth through  
The naturall gates and allies of the body,  
And turnes the thinn and wholesome blood  
Like eager dropings into milke.

And all my smoothe body, barked, and tetterd ouer.  
Thus was I sleeping by a brothers hand  
Of Crowne, of Queene, of life, of dignitie  
At once depriued, no reckoning made of,  
But sent vnto my graue,  
With all my accompts and finnes vpon my head,  
O horrible, most horrible!

*Ham.* O God!

*ghost* If thou hast nature in thee, beare it not,

But

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ghost.* I that incestuous, that adulterate beast,  
 With witchcraft of his wits, with trayterous gifts,  
 O wicked wit, and giftes that haue the power  
 So to seduce; wonne to his shamefull lust  
 The will of my most seeming vertuous Queene;  
 O *Hamlet*, what falling off was there  
 From me whose loue was of that dignitie  
 That it went hand in hand, euen with the vowe  
 I made to her in marriage, and to decline  
 Vppon a wretch whose naturall gifts were poore,  
 To those of mine; but vertue as it neuer will be mouued,  
 Though lewdnesse court it in a shape of heauen  
 So but though to a radiant Angle linckt,  
 Will sort it selfe in a celestiall bed  
 And pray on garbage.  
 But soft, me thinkes I sent the morning ayre,  
 Brieue let me be; sleeping within my Orchard,  
 My custome alwayes of the afternoone,  
 Vpon my secure houre, thy Vncle stole  
 With iuyce of curst Hebena in a viall,  
 And in the porches of my eares did poure  
 The leproous distilment, whose effect  
 Holds such an enmitie with blood of man,  
 That swift as quicksiluer it courses through  
 The naturall gates and allies of the body,  
 And with a sodaine vigour it doth possesse  
 And curde like eager droppings into milke,  
 The thin and wholesome blood; so did it mine,  
 And a most instant tetter barckt about  
 Most Lazerlike with vile and lothsome crust  
 All my smooth body.  
 Thus was I sleeping by a brothers hand,  
 Of life, of Crowne, of Queene at once dispatcht,  
 Cut off euen in the blossomes of my sinne,  
 Vnhuzled, disappointed, vnanueld,  
 No reckning made, but sent to my account  
 Withall my imperfections on my head,  
 O horrible, ô horrible, most horrible.  
 If thou hast nature in thee beare it not,



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

But howsoever, let not thy heart  
 Conspire against thy mother aught,  
 Leauē her to heauen,  
 And to the burthen that her conscience beares.

I must be gone, the Glo-worme shewes the Martin  
 To be neere, and gin's to pale his vneffectual fire:  
 Hamlet adue, adue, adue : remember me. *Exit*  
*Ham.* O all you hoste of heauen ! O earth, what else?  
 And shall I couple hell; remember thee?

Yes thou poore Ghost; from the tables  
 Of my memorie, ile wipe away all sawes of Bookes,

All triuiall fond conceites

That euer youth, or else obseruance noted,  
 And thy remembrance, all alone shall fit.

Yes, yes, by heauen, a damnd pernitiuous villaine,

Murderons, bawdy, smiling damned villaine,  
 (My tables) meet it is I set it downe,  
 That one may smile, and smile, and be a villayne;  
 At least I am sure, it may be so in *Denmarke*.  
 So vncke, there you are, there you are.  
 Now to the words; it is adue adue : remember me,  
 Soe t'is enough I haue sworne.

*Hor.* My lord, my lord.

*Enter. Horatio,  
 and Marcellus.*

*Mar.* Lord Hamlet.

*Hor.* Ill, lo, lo, ho, ho.

*Mar.* Ill, lo, lo, so, ho, so, come boy, come.

*Hor.* Heauens secure him.

*Mar.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Let not the royall bed of Denmarke be  
 A couch for luxury and damned incest.  
 But howsomeuer thou pursues this act,  
 Tain't not thy minde, nor let thy soule contriue  
 Against thy mother aught, leaue her to heauen,  
 And to those thornes that in her bosome lodge  
 To prick and sting her, fare thee well at once,  
 The Gloworme shewes the matine to be neere  
 And gines to pale his vneffectuall fire,  
 Adiew, adiew, adiew, remember me.

*Ham.* O all you host of heauen, ô earth, what els,  
 And shall I coupple hell, ô fie, hold, hold my hart,  
 And you my sinnowes, growe not instant old,  
 But beare me swiftly vp; remember thee,  
 I thou poore Ghost whiles memory holds a seate  
 In this distracted globe, remember thee,  
 Yea, from the table of my memory  
 Ile wipe away all triuiall fond records,  
 All sawes of bookes, all formes, all pressures past  
 That youth and obseruation coppied there,  
 And thy commandement all alone shall liue,  
 Within the booke and volume of my braine  
 Vnmixt with baser matter, yes by heauen,  
 O most pernicious woman.  
 O villaine, villaine, smiling damned villaine,  
 My tables, meet it is I set it downe  
 That one may smile, and smile, and be a villaine,  
 At least I am sure it may be so in Denmarke.  
 So Vncle, there you are, now to my word,  
 It is adew, adew, remember me.  
 I haue sworn't.

*Enter Horatio, and Marcellus.*

*Hora.* My Lord, my Lord.

*Mar.* Lord *Hamlet*.

*Hora.* Heauens secure him.

*Ham.* So be it.

*Mar.* Illo, ho, ho, my Lord.

*Ham.* Hillo, ho, ho, boy come, and come.

*Mar.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Mar.* How i'ft my noble lord?

*Hor.* What news my lord?

*Ham.* O wonderfull, wonderful.

*Hor.* Good my lord tel it.

*Ham.* No not I, you'l reueale it.

*Hor.* Not I my Lord by heauen.

*Mar.* Nor I my Lord.

*Ham.* How say you then? would hart of man  
Once thinke it? but you'l be secret.

*Both.* I by heauen, my lord.

*Ham.* There's neuer a villaine dwelling in all *Denmarke*,  
But hee's an arrant knaue.

*Hor.* There need no Ghost come from the graue to tell  
you this.

*Ham.* Right, you are in the right, and therefore  
I holde it meet without more circumstance at all,  
Wee shake hands and part; you as your busines  
And defiers shall leade you: for looke you,  
Euery man hath busines, and desires, such  
As it is, and for my owne poore parte, ile go pray.

*Hor.* These are but wild and wherling words, my Lord.

*Ham.* I am fory they offend you; hartely, yes faith hartily.

*Hor.* Ther's no offence my Lord.

*Ham.* Yes by Saint *Patrike* but there is *Horatio*,  
And much offence to, touching this vision,  
It is an honest ghost, that let mee tell you.  
For your desires to know what is betweene vs,  
Or'emafter it as you may:  
And now kind frends, as you are frends,  
Schollers and gentlmen,  
Grant mee one poore request.

*Both.* What i'ft my Lord?

*Ham.* Neuer make known what you haue seene to night

*Both.* My lord, we will not.

*Ham.* Nay but sweare.

*Hor.* In faith my Lord not I.

*Mar.* Nor I my Lord in faith.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Mar.* How i'ft my noble Lord ?

*Hora.* What newes my Lord ?

*Ham.* O, wonderfull.

*Hora.* Good my Lord tell it.

*Ham.* No, you will reueale it.

*Hora.* Not I my Lord by heauen.

*Mar.* Nor I my Lord.

*Ham.* How fay you then, would hart of man once thinke it,  
But you'le be secret.

*Booth.* I by heauen.

*Ham.* There's neuer a villaine,  
Dwelling in all Denmarke  
But hee's an arrant knaue.

*Hora.* There needes no Ghost my Lord, come from the graue  
To tell vs this.

*Ham.* Why right, you are in the right,  
And so without more circumstance at all  
I hold it fit that we shake hands and part,  
You, as your bufines and desire fhall poynt you,  
For euery man hath bufines and desire  
Such as it is, and for my owne poore part  
I will goe pray.

*Hora.* Thefe are but wilde and whurling words my Lord.

*Ham.* I am forry they offend you hartily,  
Yes faith hartily.

*Hora.* There's no offence my Lord.

*Ham.* Yes by Saint *Patrick* but there is *Horatio*,  
And much offence to, touching this vifion heere,  
It is an honeft Ghost that let me tell you,  
For your desire to knowe what is betweene vs  
Oremastret as you may, and now good friends,  
As you are friends, schollers, and fouldiers,  
Giue me one poore request.

*Hora.* What i'ft my Lord, we will.

*Ham.* Neuer make knowne what you haue feene to night.

*Booth.* My Lord we will not.

*Ham.* Nay but fwear't.

*Hora.* In faith my Lord not I.

*Mar.* Nor I my Lord in faith.

*Ham.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* Nay vpon my sword, indeed vpon my sword.

*Gho.* Swear.

*The Ghost vnder the stage.*

*Ham.* Ha, ha, come you here, this fellow in the fellerige,

Here consent to sweare.

*Hor.* Propose the oth my Lord.

*Ham.* Neuer to speake what you haue seene to night,  
Sweare by my sword.

*Ghost.* Swear.

*Ham.* *Hic & ubique*; nay then weelee shift our ground:  
Come hither Gentlemen, and lay your handes  
Againe vpon this sword, neuer to speake  
Of that which you haue seene, sweare by my sword.

*Ghost* Swear.

*Ham.* Well said old Mole, can't worke in the earth?  
so fast, a worthy Pioner, once more remoue.

*Hor.* Day and night, but this is wondrous strange.

*Ham.* And therefore as a stranger giue it welcome,  
There are more things in heauen and earth *Horatio*,  
Then are Dream't of, in your philosophie,  
But come here, as before you neuer shall  
How strange or odde soere I beare my selfe,  
As I perchance hereafter shall thinke meet,  
To put an Anticke disposition on,  
That you at such times seeing me, neuer shall  
With Armes incombred thus, or this head shake,  
Or by pronouncing some vndoubtfull phraze,  
As well well, wee know, or we could and if wee would,  
Or there be, and if they might, or such ambiguous:  
Giuing out to note, that you know aught of mee,  
This not to doe, so grace, and mercie  
At your most need helpe you, sweare

*Ghost.* sweare.

*Ham.* Rest, rest, perturbed spirit. so gentlemen,  
In all my loue I do commend mee to you,

And

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* Vppon my fword.

*Mar.* We haue fworne my Lord already.

*Ham.* Indeeде vppon my fword,indeed.

*Ghoſt cries under the Stage.*

*Ghoſt.* Sweare.

*Ham.* Ha, ha, boy, ſay'ſt thou ſo, art thou there trupenny?  
Come on, you heare this fellowe in the Sellerige,  
Conſent to ſweare.

*Hora.* Propoſe the oath my Lord.

*Ham.* Neuer to ſpeake of this that you haue ſeene  
Sweare by my fword.

*Ghoſt.* Sweare.

*Ham.* *Hic, & ubique*, then weelee ſhift our ground:  
Come hether Gentlemen  
And lay your hands againe vpon my fword,  
Sweare by my fword  
Neuer to ſpeake of this that you haue heard.

*Ghoſt.* Sweare by his fword.

*Ham.* Well ſayd olde Mole, can'ſt worke it'h earth ſo faſt,  
A worthy Pioner, once more remoooue good friends.

*Hora.* O day and night, but this is wondrous ſtrange.

*Ham.* And therefore as a ſtranger giue it welcome,  
There are more things in heauen and earth *Horatio*  
Then are dream't of in your philoſophie, but come  
Heere as before, neuer ſo helpe you mercy,  
(How ſtrange or odde ſo mere I beare my ſelfe,  
As I perchance heereafter ſhall thinke meet,  
To put an Anticke diſpoſition on  
That you at ſuch times ſeeing me, neuer ſhall  
With armes incombred thus, or this head ſhake,  
Or by pronouncing of ſome doubtfull phraſe,  
As well, well, we knowe, or we could and if we would,  
Or if we liſt to ſpeake, or there be and if they might,  
Or ſuch ambiguous giuing out, to note)  
That you knowe ought of me, this doe ſweare,  
So grace and mercy at your moſt neede helpe you.

*Ghoſt.* Sweare.

*Ham.* Reſt, reſt, perturbed ſpirit: ſo Gentlemen,  
Withall my loue I doe commend me to you,

And

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

And what so poore a man as *Hamlet* may,  
 To pleasure you, God willing shall not want,  
 Nay come lett's go together,  
 But ftill your fingers on your lippes I pray,  
 The time is out of ioynt, O curfed spite,  
 That euer I was borne to fet it right,  
 Nay come lett's go together. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Corambis, and Montano.*

*Cor. Montano*, here, thefe letters to my fonne,  
 And this fame mony with my bleffing to him,  
 And bid him ply his learning good *Montano*.

*Mon.* I will my lord.

*Cor.* You fhall do very well *Montano*, to fay thus,

I knew the gentleman, or know his father,  
 To inquire the manner of his life,  
 As thus; being amongft his acquaintance,  
 You may fay, you faw him at fuch a time, marke you mee,

At game, or drincking, fwearing, or drabbing,  
 You may go fo farre.

*Mon.* My lord, that will impeach his reputation.

*Cor.* I faith not a whit, no not a whit,

Now

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And what so poore a man as *Hamlet* is,  
 May doe't expresse his loue and frending to you  
 God willing shall not lack, let vs goe in together,  
 And still your fingers on your lips I pray,  
 The time is out of ioynt, ô curfed spight  
 That euer I was borne to set it right.  
 Nay come, lets goe together. *Exeunt.*

*Enter old Polonius, with his man or two.*

*Pol.* Giue him this money, and these notes *Reynaldo*.

*Rey.* I will my Lord.

*Pol.* You shall doe meruiles wisely good *Reynaldo*,  
 Before you visite him, to make inquire  
 Of his behauiour.

*Rey.* My Lord, I did intend it.

*Pol.* Mary well said, very well said; looke you fir,  
 Enquire me first what Danskers are in Parris,  
 And how, and who, what meanes, and where they keepe,  
 What companie, at what expence, and finding  
 By this encompassment, and drift of question  
 That they doe know my sonne, come you more neerer  
 Then your perticuler demaunds will tuch it,  
 Take you as t'were some distant knowledge of him,  
 As thus, I know his father, and his friends,  
 And in part him, doe you marke this *Reynaldo*?

*Rey.* I, very well my Lord.

*Pol.* And in part him, but you may say, not well,  
 But y't be he I meane, hee's very wilde,  
 A dicted so and so, and there put on him  
 What forgeries you please, marry none so ranck  
 As may dishonour him, take heede of that,  
 But fir, such wanton, wild, and vsuall flips,  
 As are companions noted and most knowne  
 To youth and libertie.

*Rey.* As gaming my Lord.

*Pol.* I, or drinking, fencing, fwearing,  
 Quarrelling, drabbing, you may goe so far.

*Rey.* My Lord, that would dishonour him.

*Pol.* Fayth as you may season it in the charge.

E.

You



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Now happely hee closeth with you in the consequence,  
As you may bridle it not disparage him a iote.

What was I a bout to say,

*Mon.* He closeth with him in the consequence.

*Cor.* I, you say right, he closeth with him thus,  
This will hee say, let mee see what hee will say,  
Mary this, I saw him yesterday, or tother day,  
Or then, or at such a time, a dicing,

Or at Tennis, I or drincking drunke, or entring  
Of a howse of lightnes viz. brothell,

Thus fir do wee that know the world, being men of reach,  
By indirections, finde directions forth,

And

*Prince of Denmarke.*

You must not put another scandell on him,  
 That he is open to incontinencie,  
 That's not my meaning, but breath his faults so quently  
 That they may seeme the taints of libertie,  
 The flash and out-breake of a fierie mind,  
 A sauagenes in vnreclaimed blood,  
 Of generall assault.

*Key.* But my good Lord.

*Pol.* Wherefore should you doe this ?

*Key.* I my Lord, I would know that.

*Pol.* Marry sir, heer's my drift,  
 And I belieue it is a fetch of wit,  
 You laying these slight fallies on my sonne  
 As t'were a thing a little soyld with working,  
 Marke you, your partie in conuerse, him you would found  
 Hauing euer seene in the prenominat crimes  
 The youth you breath of guiltie, be assur'd  
 He closes with you in this consequence,  
 Good sir, (or so,) or friend, or gentleman,  
 According to the phrase, or the addition  
 Of man and country.

*Key.* Very good my Lord.

*Pol.* And then sir, doos a this, a doos, what was I about to say ?  
 By the masse I was about to say something,  
 Where did I leaue ?

*Key.* At closes in the consequence.

*Pol.* At closes in the consequence, I marry,  
 He closes thus, I know the gentleman,  
 I saw him yesterday, or th'other day,  
 Or then, or then, with such or such, and as you say,  
 There was a gaming there, or tooke in's rowse,  
 There falling out at Tennis, or perchance  
 I saw him enter such a house of sale,  
 Videlizet, a brothell, or so foorth, see you now,  
 Your bait of falshood take this carpe of truth,  
 And thus doe we of wisedome, and of reach,  
 With windlesses, and with assaies of bias,  
 By indirections find directions out,  
 So by my former lecture and aduise

Shall

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

And so shall you my sonne; you ha me, ha you not?

*Mon.* I haue my lord.

*Cor.* Wel, fare you well, commend mee to him.

*Mon.* I will my lord.

*Cor.* And bid him ply his musicke

*Mon.* My lord I wil. *exit.*

*Enter, Ofelia;*

*Cor.* Farewel, how now *Ofelia*, what's the news with you?

*Ofe.* O my deare father, such a change in nature,  
So great an alteration in a Prince,  
So pitifull to him, fearefull to mee,  
A maidens eye ne're looked on.

*Cor.* Why what's the matter my *Ofelia*?

*Of.* O yong Prince *Hamlet*, the only floure of *Denmark*,  
Hee is bereft of all the wealth he had,  
The Iewell that ador'nd his feature most  
Is filcht and stolne away, his wit's bereft him,  
Hee found mee walking in the gallery all alone,  
There comes hee to mee, with a distracted looke,  
His garters lagging downe, his shooes vntide,  
And fixt his eyes so stedfast on my face,  
As if they had vow'd, this is their latest obiect.  
Small while he stoode, but gripes me by the wrift,  
And there he holdes my pulse till with a sigh  
He doth vnclasp his holde, and parts away  
Silent, as is the mid time of the night:  
And as he went, his eie was still on mee,  
For thus his head ouer his shoulder looked,  
He seemed to finde the way without his eies:  
For out of doores he went without their helpe,  
And so did leaue me.

*Cor.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Shall you my sonne ; you haue me, haue you not ?

*Rey.* My Lord, I haue.

*Pol.* God buy ye, far ye well.

*Rey.* Good my Lord.

*Pol.* Obserue his inclination in your selfe.

*Rey.* I shall my Lord.

*Pol.* And let him ply his musique.

*Rey.* Well my Lord. *Exit Rey.*

*Enter Ophelia.*

*Pol.* Farewell. How now *Ophelia*, whats the matter ?

*Oph.* O my Lord, my Lord, I haue beene so affrighted,

*Pol.* With what i'th name of God ?

*Oph.* My Lord, as I was fowing in my closset,  
 Lord *Hamlet* with his doublet all vnbrac'd,  
 No hat vpon his head, his stockins fouled,  
 Vngartred, and downe gyued to his ancle,  
 Pale as his shirt, his knees knocking each other,  
 And with a looke so pittious in purport  
 As if he had been loosed out of hell  
 To speake of horrors, he comes before me.

*Pol.* Mad for thy loue ?

*Oph.* My lord I doe not know,  
 But truly I doe feare it.

*Pol.* What said he ?

*Oph.* He tooke me by the wrift, and held me hard,  
 Then goes he to the length of all his arme,  
 And with his other hand thus ore his brow,  
 He falls to such perusfall of my face  
 As a would draw it, long stayd he so,  
 At last, a little shaking of mine arme,  
 And thrice his head thus wauiing vp and downe,  
 He raisd a sigh so pittious and profound  
 As it did seeme to shatter all his bulke,  
 And end his beeing ; that done, he lets me goe,  
 And with his head ouer his shoulder turn'd  
 Hee seem'd to find his way without his eyes,  
 For out adoores he went without theyr helps,  
 And to the last bended their light on me.

E 2

*Pol.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Cor.* Madde for thy loue,

What haue you giuen him any crosse wordes of late?

*Ofelia* I did repell his letters, deny his gifts  
As you did charge me.

*Cor.* Why that hath made him madde:  
By heau'n t'is as proper for our age to cast  
Beyond our selues, as t'is for the yonger sort  
To leaue their wantonneffe. Well, I am fory  
That I was so rash: but what remedy?

Lets to the King, this madnesse may prooue,  
Though wilde a while, yet more true to thy loue. *exeunt.*

*Enter King and Queene, Rosencraft, and Gilderstone.*

*King* Right noble friends, that our deere cousin Hamlet

Hath lost the very heart of all his sence,  
It is most right, and we most fory for him:  
Therefore we doe desire, euen as you tender  
Our care to him, and our great loue to you,

That you will labour but to wring from him

The

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Pol.* Come, goe with mee, I will goe seeke the King,  
 This is the very extacie of loue,  
 Whose violent propertie fordoos it selfe,  
 And leades the will to desperat vndertakings  
 As oft as any passions vnder heauen  
 That dooes afflict our natures : I am sorry,  
 What, haue you giuen him any hard words of late ?

*Opp.* No my good Lord, but as you did commaund  
 I did repell his letters, and denied  
 His acceffe to me.

*Pol.* That hath made him mad.  
 I am sorry, that with better heede and iudgement  
 I had not coted him, I fear'd he did but trifle  
 And meant to wrack thee, but beshrow my Ielousie :  
 By heauen it is as proper to our age  
 To cast beyond our selues in our opinions,  
 As it is common for the younger sort  
 To lack discretion ; come, goe we to the King,  
 This must be knowne, which beeing kept close, might moue  
 More grieve to hide, then hate to vtter loue,  
 Come.

*Exeunt.*

*Florish. Enter King and Queene, Rosencraus and  
 Guyldensterne.*

*King.* Welcome deere *Rosencraus*, and *Guyldensterne*,  
 Moreouer, that we much did long to see you,  
 The need we haue to vse you did prouoke  
 Our hastie sending, something haue you heard  
 Of *Hamlets* transformation, so call it,  
 Sith nor th'exterior, nor the inward man  
 Resembles that it was, what it should be,  
 More then his fathers death, that thus hath put him  
 So much from th'vnderstanding of himselfe  
 I cannot dreame of: I entreate you both  
 That beeing of so young dayes brought vp with him,  
 And sith so nabored to his youth and hauior,  
 That you voutsafe your rest heere in our Court  
 Some little time, so by your companies  
 To draw him on to pleasures, and to gather

So

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

The cause and ground of his distemperance.  
 Doe this, the king of *Denmarke* shal be thankfull,

*Rof.* My Lord, whatsoever lies within our power  
 Your maiestie may more commaund in wordes  
 Then vse perswasions to your liege men, bound  
 By loue, by duetie, and obedience.

*Guil.* What we may doe for both your Maiesties  
 To know the grieve troubles the Prince your sonne,  
 We will endeavour all the best we may,  
 So in all duetie doe we take our leaue,

*King* Thankes Guildenstene, and gentle Rosencrafft.

*Que.* Thankes Rosencrafft, and gentle Gilderstone.

*Enter Corambis and Ofelia.*

*Cor.* My Lord, the Ambassadors are ioyfully  
 Return'd from *Norway*.

*King* Thou still hast beene the father of good news.

*Cor.* Haue I my Lord? I assure your grace,  
 I holde my duetie as I holde my life,  
 Both to my God, and to my soueraigne King:  
 And I beleeeue, or else this braine of mine  
 Hunts not the traine of policie so well  
 As it had wont to doe, but I haue found  
 The very depth of Hamlets lunacie.

*Queene* God graunt he hath.

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

So much as from occasion you may gleane,  
Whether aught to vs vnknowne afflicts him thus,  
That opend lyes within our remedie.

*Quee.* Good gentlemen, he hath much talkt of you,  
And sure I am, two men there is not lining  
To whom he more adheres, if it will please you  
To shew vs so much gentry and good will,  
As to expend your time with vs a while,  
For the supply and profit of our hope,  
Your visitation shall receiue such thanks  
As fits a Kings remembrance.

*Rof.* Both your Maiesties  
Might by the foueraigne power you haue of vs,  
Put your dread pleasures more into commaund  
Then to entreatie.

*Guyld.* But we both obey.  
And heere giue vp our selues in the full bent,  
To lay our seruice freely at your feete  
To be commaunded.

*King.* Thanks *Rofencraus*, and gentle *Guyldensterne*.

*Quee.* Thanks *Guyldensterne*, and gentle *Rofencraus*.  
And I beseech you instantly to visite  
My too much changed sonne, goe some of you  
And bring these gentlemen where *Hamlet* is.

*Guyld.* Heauen, make our prefence and our practices  
Pleasant and helpfull to him.

*Quee.* I Amen. *Exeunt Rof. and Guyld.*

*Enter Polonius.*

*Pol.* Th'embassadors from *Norway* my good Lord,  
Are ioyfully returnd.

*King.* Thou still hast been the father of good newes.

*Pol.* Haue I my Lord? I assure my good Liege  
I hold my dutie as I hold my soule,  
Both to my God, and to my gracious King;  
And I doe thinke, or els this braine of mine  
Hunts not the trayle of policie so fure  
As it hath vsd to doe, that I haue found  
The very cause of *Hamlets* lunacie.

*King.* O speake of that, that doe I long to heare.



*The Tragedie of Hamlet**Enter the Ambassadors.**King* Now *Voltemar*, what from our brother *Norway*?

*Volt.* Most faire returnes of greetings and desires,  
 Vpon our first he sent forth to suppress  
 His nephews leuies, which to him appear'd  
 To be a preparation gainst the Polacke:  
 But better look't into, he truely found  
 It was against your Highnesse, whereat grieved,  
 That so his sicknesse, age, and impotence,  
 Was falsely borne in hand, sends out arrests  
 On *Fortenbrasse*, which he in briefe obays,  
 Receiues rebuke from *Norway*: and in fine,  
 Makes vow before his vncke, neuer more  
 To giue the assay of Armes against your Maiestie,  
 Whereon olde *Norway* ouercome with ioy,  
 Giues him three thousand crownes in annuall fee,  
 And his Commission to employ those souldiers,  
 So leuied as before, against the Polacke,  
 With an intreaty heerein further shewne,  
 That it would please you to giue quiet passe  
 Through your dominions, for that enterprife  
 On such regards of safety and allowances  
 As therein are set downe.

*King* It likes vs well, and at fit time and leasure  
 Wee leade and answere these his Articles,

Meane time we thanke you for your well  
 Tooke labour: goe to your rest, at night wee leafe together:  
 Right welcome home. *exeunt Ambassadors.*

*Cor.* This busines is very well dispatched.

Now

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Pol.* Giue first admittance to th'embassadors,  
My newes shall be the fruite to that great feast.

*King.* Thy selfe doe grace to them, and bring them in.  
He tells me my deere *Gertrard* he hath found  
The head and source of all your sonnes distemper.

*Quee.* I doubt it is no other but the maine  
His fathers death, and our hastie marriage.

*Enter Embassadors.*

*King.* Well, we shall list him, welcome my good friends,  
Say *Voltemand*, what from our brother *Norway*?

*Vol.* Most faire returne of greetings and desires;  
Vpon our first, he sent out to suppress  
His Nephews leuies, which to him appeard  
To be a preparation gainst the *Pollacke*,  
But better lookt into, he truly found  
It was against your highnes, whereat greu'd  
That so his sicknes, age, and impotence  
Was falsly borne in hand, sends out arrests  
On *Fortenbrasse*, which he in breefe obeyes,  
Receiues rebuke from *Norway*, and in fine,  
Makes vow before his Vncle neuer more  
To giue th'affay of Armes against your Maiestie:  
Whereon old *Norway* ouercome with ioy,  
Giues him threescore thousand crownes in anuall fee,  
And his commission to imploy those souldiers  
So leuied (as before) against the *Pollacke*,  
With an entreatie heerein further shone,  
That it might please you to giue quiet passe  
Through your dominions for this enterprife  
On such regards of safety and allowance  
As therein are set downe.

*King.* It likes vs well,  
And at our more considered time, wee'le read,  
Answer, and thinke vpon this busines:  
Meane time, we thanke you for your well tooke labour,  
Goe to your rest, at night weele feast together,  
Most welcome home.

*Exeunt Embassadors.*

*Pol.* This busines is well ended.

My

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Now my Lord touching the yong Prince Hamlet,  
 Certaine it is that hee is madde: mad let vs grant him then:  
 Now to know the cause of this effect,  
 Or else to fay the cause of this defect,  
 For this effect defectiue comes by cause.  
*Queene* Good my Lord be briefe.

*Cor.* Madam I will: my Lord, I haue a daughter,  
 Haue while shee's mine: for that we thinke  
 Is surest, we often loose: now to the Prince.  
 My Lord, but note this letter,  
 The which my daughter in obedience  
 Deliuer'd to my handes.  
*King* Reade it my Lord.

*Cor.* Marke my Lord,  
 Doubt that in earth is fire,  
 Doubt that the starres doe moue,  
 Doubt trueth to be a liar,  
 But doe not doubt I loue.  
 To the beautifull *Ofelia*:

Thine euer the most vnhappy Prince *Hamlet*.

My

*Prince of Denmarke.*

My Liege and Maddam, to expostulate  
 What maieftie fhould be, what dutie is,  
 Why day is day, night, night, and time is time,  
 Were nothing but to waite night, day, and time,  
 Therefore breuitie is the foule of wit,  
 And tediousnes the lymmes and outward florifhes,  
 I will be brieft, your noble fonne is mad :  
 Mad call I it, for to define true madnes,  
 What ift but to be nothing els but mad,  
 But let that goe.

*Quee.* More matter with leffe art.

*Pol.* Maddam, I sweare I vse no art at all,  
 That hee's mad tis true, tis true, tis pittie,  
 And pittie tis tis true, a foolish figure,  
 But farewell it, for I will vse no art.  
 Mad let vs graunt him then, and now remaines  
 That we find out the caufe of this effect,  
 Or rather fay, the caufe of this defect,  
 For this effect defectiue comes by caufe :  
 Thus it remaines, and the remainder thus  
 Perpend,  
 I haue a daughter, haue while ſhe is mine,  
 Who in her dutie and obedience, marke,  
 Hath giuen me this, now gather and furmife,

*To the Ceſtiall and my ſoules Idoll, the moſt beautified Ophelia, that's an ill phraſe, a vile phraſe, beautified is a vile phraſe, but you ſhall heare : thus in her excellent white boſome, theſe &c.*

*Quee.* Came this from *Hamlet* to her ?

*Pol.* Good Maddam ſtay awhile, I will be faithfull,  
*Doubt thou the ſtarres are fire, Letter.*  
*Doubt that the Sunne doth moue,*  
*Doubt truth to be a lyer,*  
*But neuer doubt I loue.*

O deere *Ophelia*, I am ill at theſe numbers, I haue not art to reckon  
 my grones, but that I loue thee beſt, ô moſt beſt belieue it, adew.  
 Thine euermore moſt deere Lady, whiſt this machine is to him.

*Pol.* This in obedience hath my daughter ſhowne me, (*Hamlet.*)  
 And more about hath his ſolicitings

As

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

My Lord, what doe you thinke of me?

I, or what might you thinke when I sawe this?

*King* As of a true friend and a most louing subiect.

*Cor.* I would be glad to prooue so.

Now when I saw this letter, thus I bespake my maiden:

Lord *Hamlet* is a Prince out of your starre,  
And one that is vnequall for your loue:

Therefore I did commaund her refuse his letters,  
Deny his tokens, and to absent herselfe  
Shée as my childe obediently obey'd me.  
Now since which time, seeing his loue thus crofs'd,  
Which I tooke to be idle, and but sport,  
He straitway grew into a melancholy,  
From that vnto a fast, then vnto distraction,  
Then into a sadnesse, from that vnto a madnesse,  
And so by continuance, and weakenesse of the braine  
Into this frensie, which now possesseth him:  
And if this be not true, take this from this.

*King* Thinke you t'is so?

*Cor.* How? so my Lord, I would very faine know  
That thing that I haue saide t'is so, positiuely,  
And it hath fallen out otherwise.

Nay, if circumstances leade me on,

Ile finde it out, if it were hid

As deepe as the centre of the earth.

*King.* how should wee trie this fame?

*Cor.* Mary my good lord thus,  
The Princes walke is here in the galery,

There

*Prince of Denmarke.*

As they fell out by time, by meanes, and place,  
All giuen to mine eare.

*King.* But how hath she receiu'd his loue?

*Pol.* What doe you thinke of me?

*King.* As of a man faithfull and honorable.

*Pol.* I would faine proue so, but what might you thinke  
When I had seene this hote loue on the wing,  
As I perceiu'd it (I must tell you that)  
Before my daughter told me, what might you,  
Or my deere Maiestie your Queene heere thinke,  
If I had playd the Deske, or Table booke,  
Or giuen my hart a working mute and dumbe,  
Or lookt vppon this loue with idle sight,  
What might you thinke? no, I went round to worke,  
And my young Mistris thus I did bespeake,  
Lord *Hamlet* is a Prince out of thy star,  
This must not be: and then I prescripts gaue her  
That she should locke herself from her resort,  
Admit no messengers, receiue no tokens,  
Which done, she tooke the fruites of my aduise:  
And he repell'd, a short tale to make,  
Fell into a sadnes, then into a fast,  
Thence to a wath, thence into a weakenes,  
Thence to lightnes, and by this declension,  
Into the madnes wherein now he raues,  
And all we mourne for.

*King.* Doe you thinke this?

*Quee.* It may be very like.

*Pol.* Hath there been such a time, I would faine know that,  
That I haue positiuely said, tis so,  
When it proou'd otherwise?

*King.* Not that I know.

*Pol.* Take this, from this, if this be otherwise;  
If circumstances leade me, I will finde  
Where truth is hid, though it were hid indeede  
Within the Center.

*King.* How may we try it further?

*Pol.* You know sometimes he walkes foure houres together  
Heere in the Lobby.

*Quee.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

There let *Ofelia*, walke vntill hee comes:  
 Your selfe and I will stand close in the study,  
 There shall you heare the effect of all his hart,  
 And if it proue any otherwise then loue,  
 Then let my censure faile an other time.

*King.* see where hee comes poring vppon a booke.

*Enter Hamlet.*

*Cor.* Madame, will it please your grace  
 To leaue vs here?

*Que.* With all my hart. *exit.*

*Cor.* And here *Ofelia*, reade you on this booke,  
 And walke aloofe, the King shal be vnseene.

[See p. II 44]

*Ham.* To be, or not to be, I there's the point,  
 To Die, to sleepe, is that all? I all:  
 No, to sleepe, to dreame, I mary there it goes,  
 For in that dreame of death, when wee awake,  
 And borne before an euerlasting Iudge,  
 From whence no passenger euer retur'nd,  
 The vndiscouered country, at whose sight  
 The happy smile, and the accursed damn'd.  
 But for this, the ioyfull hope of this,  
 Whol'd bear the scornes and flattery of the world,  
 Scorned by the right rich, the rich curs'd of the poore?  
 The widow being oppress'd, the orphan wrong'd,  
 The taste of hunger, or a tirants raigne,  
 And thousand more calamities besides,  
 To grunt and sweate vnder this weary life,  
 When that he may his full *Quietus* make,  
 With a bare bodkin, who would this indure,  
 But for a hope of something after death?  
 Which pusses the braine, and doth confound the sence,  
 Which makes vs rather beare those euilles we haue,  
 Than flie to others that we know not of.  
 I that, O this conscience makes cowardes of vs all,  
 Lady in thy orizons, be all my finnes remembred.

*Ofel.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Quee.* So he dooes indeede.

*Pol.* At such a time, Ile loose my daughter to him,  
Be you and I behind an Arras then,  
Marke the encounter, if he loue her not,  
And be not from his reason false thereon  
Let me be no assistant for a state  
But keepe a farme and carters.

*King.* We will try it.

*Enter Hamlet.*

*Quee.* But looke where sadly the poore wretch comes reading.

*Pol.* Away, I doe beseech you both away, *Exit King and Queene.*  
Ile bord him presently, oh giue me leaue,  
How dooes my good Lord *Hamlet*?

*Ham.* Well, God a mercy.

*Pol.* Doe you knowe me my Lord?

[See p. 37 I]

*Ham.* Excellent well, you are a Fishmonger.

*Pol.* Not I my Lord.

*Ham.* Then I would you were so honest a man.

*Pol.* Honest my Lord.

*Ham.* I fir to be honest as this world goes,  
Is to be one man pickt out of tenne thousand.

*Pol.* That's very true my Lord.

*Ham.* For if the sunne breede maggots in a dead dogge, being a  
good kising carrion. Haue you a daughter?

*Pol.* I haue my Lord.

*Ham.* Let her not walke i'th Sunne, conception is a blessing,  
But as your daughter may conceaue, friend looke to't.

*Pol.* How say you by that, still harping on my daughter, yet hee  
knewe me not at first, a sayd I was a Fishmonger, a is farre gone,  
and truly in my youth, I suffered much extremity for loue, very  
neere this. Ile speake to him againe. What doe you reade my  
Lord.

*Ham.* Words, words, words.

*Pol.* What is the matter my Lord.

*Ham.* Betweene who.

*Pol.* I meane the matter that you reade my Lord.

*Ham.* Slaunders fir; for the fatericall rogue sayes heere, that old  
men haue gray beards, that their faces are wrinckled, their eyes  
purging thick Amber, & plumbtree gum, & that they haue a plen-

F.

tifull



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 45] *Ofel.* My Lord, I haue fought opportunitie, which now  
I haue, to redeliuer to your worthy handes, a small remem-  
brance, such tokens which I haue receiued of you.

*Ham.* Are you faire?

*Ofel.* My Lord.

*Ham.* Are you honest?

*Ofel.* What meanes my Lord?

*Ham.* That if you be faire and honest,  
Your beauty should admit no discourse to your honesty.

*Ofel.* My Lord, can beauty haue better priuiledge than  
with honesty?

*Ham.* Yea mary may it; for Beauty may transforme  
Honesty, from what she was into a bawd:  
Then Honesty can transforwe Beauty:  
This was sometimes a Paradox,  
But now the time giues it scope.  
I neuer gaue you nothing.

*Ofel.* My Lord, you know right well you did,  
And with them such earnest vowes of loue,  
As would haue moou'd the stoniest breast aliue,  
But now too true I finde,  
Rich giftes waxe poore, when giuers grow vnkinde.

*Ham.* I neuer loued you.

*Ofel.* You made me beleue you did.

*Ham.* O thou shouldst not a beleued me!

[See p. II 46] Go to a Nunnery goe, why shouldst thou  
Be a breeder of finners? I am my selfe indifferent honest,

But

*Prince of Denmarke.*

tifull lacke of wit, together with most weake hams, all which fir [See p. 88 I]  
though I most powerfully and potentlie belieue, yet I hold it not  
honesty to haue it thus set downe, for your selfe fir shall growe old  
as I am: if like a Crab you could goe backward.

*Pol.* Though this be madnesse, yet there is method in't, will you  
walke out of the ayre my Lord?

*Ham.* Into my graue.

*Pol.* Indeede that's out of the ayre; how pregnant sometimes  
his replies are, a happines that often madnesse hits on, which reason  
and sanctity could not so prosperously be deliuered of. I will leaue  
him and my daughter. My Lord, I will take my leaue of you.

*Ham.* You cannot take from mee any thing that I will not more  
willingly part withall: except my life, except my life, except my  
life.

*Enter Gyldestjerne, and Rosencraus.*

*Pol.* Fare you well my Lord.

*Ham.* These tedious old fooles.

*Pol.* You goe to seeke the Lord *Hamlet*, there he is.

*Ros.* God saue you fir.

*Gyl.* My honor'd Lord.

*Ros.* My most deere Lord.

*Ham.* My extent good friends, how doost thou *Gyldestjerne*?

*A Rosencraus, good lads how doe you both?*

*Ros.* As the indifferent children of the earth.

*Gyl.* Happy, in that we are not euer happy on Fortunes lap,  
We are not the very button.

*Ham.* Nor the soles of her shooe.

*Ros.* Neither my Lord.

*Ham.* Then you liue about her waist, or in the middle of her fa-

*Gyl.* Faith her priuates we. (uors.)

*Ham.* In the secret parts of Fortune, oh most true, she is a strumpet,  
What newes?

*Ros.* None my Lord, but the worlds growne honest.

*Ham.* Then is Doomes day neere, but your newes is not true;  
But in the beaten way of friendship, what make you at *Elfonoure*?

*Ros.* To visit you my Lord, no other occasion.

*Ham.* Begger that I am, I am euer poore in thanks, but I thanke  
you, and sure deare friends, my thanks are too deare a halfpenny:  
were you not sent for? is it your owne inclining? is it a free visitati-  
on? come, come, deale iustly with me, come, come, nay speake.

*Gyl.* What should we say my Lord?

*Ham.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 46] But I could accuse my felfe of fuch crimes  
 It had been better my mother had ne're borne me,  
 O I am very prowde, ambitious, difdainefull,  
 With more finnes at my becke, then I haue thoughts  
 To put them in, what fhould fuch fellows as I  
 Do, crawling between heauen and earth?  
 To a Nunnery goe, we are arrant knaues all,  
 Beleeue none of vs, to a Nunnery goe.

*Ofel.* O heauens secure him!

*Ham.* Wher's thy father?

*Ofel.* At home my lord.

*Ham.* For Gods fake let the doores be fhut on him,  
 He may play the foole no where but in his  
 Owne houle: to a Nunnery goe.

*Ofel.* Help him good God.

*Ham.* If thou doft marry, Ile giue thee  
 This plague to thy dowry:

Be thou as chafte as yce, as pure as fnowe,  
 Thou fhalt not fcape calumny, to a Nunnery goe.

*Ofel.* Alas, what change is this?

*Ham.* But if thou wilt needes marry, marry a foole,  
 For wifemen know well enough,  
 What monfters you make of them, to a Nunnery goe.

*Ofel.* Pray God reftore him.

*Ham.* Nay, I haue heard of your paintings too,  
 God hath giuen you one face,  
 And you make your felues another,

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* Any thing but to'th purpose : you were sent for, and there is a kind of confesion in your lookes, which your modesties haue not craft enough to cullour, I know the good King and Queen haue sent for you. [See p. 39 I]

*Rof.* To what end my Lord ?

*Ham.* That you must teache me : but let me coniure you, by the rights of our fellowship, by the consonancie of our youth, by the obligation of our euer preferred loue; and by what more deare a better proposer can charge you withall, bee euen and direct with me whether you were sent for or no.

*Rof.* What say you.

*Ham.* Nay then I haue an eye of you ? if you loue me hold not of.

*Gyl.* My Lord we were sent for.

*Ham.* I will tell you why, so shall my anticipation preuent your discouery, and your secrecie to the King & Queene moult no feather, I haue of late, but wherefore I knowe not, lost all my mirth, forgon all custome of exercises : and indeede it goes so heauily with my disposition, that this goodly frame the earth, seemes to mee a sterill promontorie, this most excellent Canopie the ayre, looke you, this braue orehanging firmament, this maiestically roofe fretted with golden fire, why it appeareth nothing to me but a foule and pestilent congregation of vapoures. What peece of worke is a man, how noble in reason, how infinit in faculties, in forme and moouing, how expresse and admirable in action, how like an Angell in apprehension, how like a God : the beautie of the world; the paragon of Animales; and yet to me, what is this Quintessence of dust : man delights not me, nor women neither, though by your smiling, you seeme to say so.

*Rof.* My Lord, there was no such stuffe in my thoughts.

*Ham.* Why did yee laugh then, when I sayd man delights not me.

*Rof.* To thinke my Lord if you delight not in man, what Lenton entertainment the players shall receaue from you, we coted them on the way, and hether they are comming to offer you seruice.

*Ham.* He that plays the King shal be welcome, his Maiestie shal haue tribute on me, the aduenterous Knight shall vse his foyle and target, the Louer shal not sigh gratis, the humorus Man shal end his part in peace, and the Lady shal say her minde freely : or the black verse shal hault for't. What players are they ?

*Rof.* Euen those you were wont to take such delight in, the Tragedians of the City.

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 46] You fig, and you amble, and you nickname Gods creatures,  
 Making your wantonneffe, your ignorance,  
 A pox, t'is scuruy, Ile no more of it, "  
 It hath made me madde : Ile no more marriages,  
 All that are married but one, shall liue,  
 The rest shall keepe as they are, to a Nunnery goe,  
 To a Nunnery goe. *exit.*

*Of.* Great God of heauen, what a quicke change is this?  
 The Courtier, Scholler, Souldier, all in him,  
 All dasht and splinterd thence, O woe is me,  
 To a seene what I haue seene, see what I see. *exit.*

[See p. II 47] *King* Loue? No, no, that's not the cause, *Enter King and*  
 Some deeper thing it is that troubles him. *Corambis.*

*Cor.* Wel, something it is: my Lord, content you a while,  
 I will my selfe goe feele him: let me worke,  
 Ile try him euery way; see where he comes,  
 Send you those Gentlemen, let me alone  
 To finde the depth of this, away, be gone. *exit King.*

[See p. II 34] Now my good Lord, do you know me? *Enter Hamlet.*

*Ham.* Yea very well, y'are a fishmonger.

*Cor.* Not I my Lord.

*Ham.* Then sir, I would you were so honest a man,  
 For to be honest, as this age goes,  
 Is one man to be pickt out of tenne thousand.

*Cor.* What doe you reade my Lord?

*Ham.* Wordes, wordes.

*Cor.* What's the matter my Lord?

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* How chanches it they trauaile? their residence both in reputation, and profit was better both wayes. [See p. 40 I]

*Rof.* I thinke their inhibition, comes by the meanes of the late innouaſion.

*Ham.* Doe they hold the ſame eſtimation they did when I was in the Citty; are they ſo followed.

*Rof.* No indeede are they not.

*Ham.* It is not very ſtrange, for my Vncle is King of Denmarke, and thoſe that would make mouths at him while my father liued, giue twenty, fortie, fifty, a hundred duckets a peece, for his Picture in little, ſ'bloud there is ſomthing in this more then naturall, if Philoſophie could find it out.

*A Floriſh.*

*Guyl.* There are the players.

*Ham.* Gentlemen you are welcome to *Elſonoure*, your hands come then, th'appurtenance of welcome is faſhion and ceremonie; let mee comply with you in this garb: let me extent to the players, which I tell you muſt ſhowe fairely outwards, ſhould more appeare like entertainment then yours? you are welcome: but my Vncle-father, and Aunt-mother, are deceaued.

*Guyl.* In what my deare Lord.

*Ham.* I am but mad North North weſt; when the wind is Southerly, I knowe a Hauke, from a hand ſaw.

*Enter Polonius.*

*Pol.* Well be with you Gentlemen.

*Ham.* Harke you *Guyldenſterne*, and you to, at each eare a hearer, that great baby you ſee there is not yet out of his ſwadling clouts.

*Rof.* Happily he is the ſecond time come to them, for they ſay an old man is twice a child.

*Ham.* I will prophecy, he comes to tell me of the players, mark it, You ſay right fir, a Monday morning, t'was then indeede.

*Pol.* My Lord I haue newes to tell you:

*Ham.* My Lord I haue newes to tel you: when *Roffius* was an Actor [See p. 41 I] in Rome.

*Pol.* The Actors are come hether my Lord.

*Ham.* Buz, buz.

*Pol.* Vppon my honor.

*Ham.* Then came each Actor on his Aſſe.

*Pol.* The beſt actors in the world, either for Tragedie, Comedy, Hiſtory, Paſtorall, Paſtorall Comically, Hiſtorically Paſtorally, ſcene indeuidible.

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 34] *Ham.* Betweene who?

*Cor.* I meane the matter you reade my Lord.

*Ham.* Mary most vile heresie:

For here the Satyricall Satyre writes,

[See p. II 35] That olde men haue hollow eyes,weake backes,  
Grey beardes, pittifull weake hammes, gowty legges,  
All which fir,I most potently beleeeue not:  
For fir, your selfe shalbe olde as I am,  
If like a Crabbe, you could goe backward.

*Cor.* How pregnant his replies are,and full of wit:

Yet at first he tooke me for a fishmonger:

All this comes by loue,the vemencie of loue,

And when I was yong, I was very idle,

And suffered much extasie in loue, very neere this:

Will you walke out of the aire my Lord?

*Ham.* Into my graue.

*Cor.* By the masse that's out of the aire indeed,

Very shrewd answers,

My lord I will take my leaue of you.

*Enter Gilderstone, and Rossencraft.*

*Ham:* You can take nothing from me fir,

I will more willingly part with all,

Olde doating foole.

*Cor,* You seeke Prince Hamlet,see,there he is. *exit.*

*Gil.* Health to your Lordship.

*Ham.* What, Gilderstone,and Rossencraft,

Welcome kinde Schoole-fellowes to *Elfanoure.*

*Gil.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

indeuidible, or Poem vnlimited, *Sceneca* cannot be too heauy, nor [See p. 41 I]  
*Plautus* too light for the lawe of writ, and the liberty: these are the  
 only men.

*Ham.* O *Iephtha* Iudge of Israell, what a treasure had'st thou?

*Pol.* What treasure had he my Lord?

*Ham.* Why one faire daughter and no more, the which he loued  
 passing well.

*Pol.* Still on my daughter.

*Ham.* Am I not i'th right old *Iephtha*?

*Pol.* If you call me *Iephtha* my Lord, I haue a daughter that I loue

*Ham.* Nay that followes not. (passing well.)

*Pol.* What followes then my Lord?

*Ham.* Why as by lot God wot, and then you knowe it came to  
 passe, as most like it was; the first rowe of the pious chanson will  
 shoue you more, for looke where my abridgment comes.

*Enter the Players.*

*Ham.* You are welcome maisters, welcome all, I am glad to see thee  
 well, welcome good friends, oh old friend, why thy face is va-  
 lanct since I saw thee last, com'st thou to beard me in Denmark?  
 what my young Lady and mistris, by lady your Ladishippe is  
 nerer to heauen, then when I saw you last by the altitude of a  
 chopine, pray God your voyce like a peece of vncurrant gold, [See p. 42 I]  
 bee not crackt within the ring: maisters you are all welcome,  
 weelee ento't like friendly Fankners, fly at any thing we see,  
 weelee haue a speech straite, come giue vs a tast of your quality,  
 come a passionate speech.

*Player.* What speech my good Lord?

*Ham.* I heard thee speake me a speech once, but it was neuer acted,  
 or if it was, not aboue once, for the play I remember pleas'd not  
 the million, t'was cauiary to the generall, but it was as I receaued  
 it & others, whose iudgements in such matters cried in the top  
 of mine, an excellent play, well digested in the scenes, set downe  
 with as much modestie as cunning. I remember one sayd there  
 were no fallies in the lines, to make the matter sauory, nor no  
 matter in the phrase that might indite the author of affection,  
 but cald it an honest method, as wholesome as sweete, & by very  
 much, more handsome then fine: one speech in't I chiefly loued,  
 t'was *Aeneas* talke to *Dido*, & there about of it especially when he  
 speakes of *Priams* slaughter, if it liue in your memory begin at  
 this line, let me see, let me see, the rugged *Pirhus* like Th'ircanian



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*See p. II 36]* *Gil.* We thanke your Grace, and would be very glad  
You were as when we were at *Wittenburg*.

*Ham.* I thanke you, but is this visitation free of  
Your felues, or were you not sent for?

*See p. II 37]* Tell me true, come, I know the good King and Queene  
Sent for you, there is a kinde of confession in your eye:  
Come, I know you were sent for.

*Gil.* What say you?

*Ham.* Nay then I see how the winde fits,  
Come, you were sent for.

*Roff.* My lord, we were, and willingly if we might,  
Know the cause and ground of your discontent.

*Ham.* Why I want preferment.

*Roff.* I thinke not so my lord.

*Ham.* Yes faith, this great world you see contents me not,  
No nor the spangled heauens, nor earth, nor sea,  
No nor Man that is so glorious a creature,  
Contents not me, no nor woman too, though you laugh.

*Gil.* My lord, we laugh not at that.

*Ham.* Why did you laugh then,  
When I said, Man did not content mee?

*Gil.* My Lord, we laughed, when you said, Man did not  
content you.

What entertainment the Players shall haue,  
We boorded them a the way: they are comming to you.

*Ham.* Players, what Players be they?

*Roff.* My Lord, the Tragedians of the Citty,

Those

*Prince of Denmarke.*

beast, tis not so, it beginnes with *Pirrhus*, the rugged *Pirrhus*, he whose [See p. 42 I]  
fable Armes,

Black as his purpose did the night resemble,  
When he lay couched in th'omynous horfe,  
Hath now this dread and black complection fineard, [See p. 43 I]  
With heraldy more difmall head to foote,  
Now is he totall Gules horridly trickt  
With blood of fathers, mothers, daughters, sonnes,  
Bak'd and empasted with the parching streetes  
That lend a tirranus and damned light  
To their Lords murther, rosted in wrath and fire,  
And thus ore-cised with coagulate gore,  
With eyes like Carbunkles, the hellish *Phirrhus*  
Old grandfire *Priam* seekes ; so proceede you.

*Pol.* Foregod my Lord well spoken, with good accent and good

*Play.* Anon he finds him, (discretion.)

Striking too short at Greekes, his anticke sword  
Rebellious to his arme, lies where it fals,  
Repugnant to commaund ; vnequall matcht,  
*Pirrhus* at *Priam* driues, in rage strikes wide,  
But with the whiffe and winde of his fell sword,  
Th'vnnerued father fals :  
Seeming to feele this blowe, with flaming top  
Stoopest to his bafe ; and with a hiddious crash  
Takes prisoner *Pirrhus* care, for loe his sword  
Which was declining on the milkie head  
Of reuerent *Priam*, seem'd i'th ayre to stick,  
So as a painted tirant *Pirrhus* stood  
Like a newtrall to his will and matter,  
Did nothing :  
But as we often see against some storme,  
A silence in the heauens, the racke stand still,  
The bold winds speechlesse, and the orbe belowe  
As huff as death, anon the dreadfull thunder  
Doth rend the region, so after *Pirrhus* pause,  
A rowfed vengeance sets him new a worke,  
And neuer did the Cyclops hammers fall,  
On *Marses* Armor forg'd for prooffe eterne,  
With lesse remorse then *Pirrhus* bleeding sword  
Now falls on *Priam*.

Out,

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Those that you tooke delight to see so often. (stie?

[See p. II 37] *Ham.* How comes it that they trauell? Do they grow re-

*Gil.* No my Lord, their reputation holds as it was wont.

*Ham.* How then?

*Gil.* Yfaith my Lord, noueltie carries it away,  
For the principall publike audience that  
Came to them, are turned to priuate playes,  
And to the humour of children.

*Ham.* I doe not greatly wonder of it,  
For those that would make mops and moes  
At my vncke, when my father liued,  
Now giue a hundred, two hundred pounds  
For his picture: but they shall be welcome,  
He that playes the King shall haue tribute of me,  
The ventrous Knight shall vse his foyle and target,  
The louer shall sigh gratis,  
The clowne shall make them laugh (for't,  
That are tickled in the lungs, or the blanke verse shall halt  
And the Lady shall haue leaue to speake her minde freely.

*The Trumpets sound, Enter Corambis.*

Do you see yonder great baby?

He is not yet out of his swadling clowts.

*Gil.* That may be, for they say an olde man  
Is twice a childe.

(Players,

*Ham.* Ile prophecie to you, hee comes to tell mee a the  
You say true, a monday last, t'was so indeede.

*Cor.* My lord, I haue news to tell you.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Out, out, thou strumpet Fortune, all you gods,  
In generall finod take away her power,  
Breake all the spokes, and follies of her wheele,  
And boule the round naue downe the hill of heauen  
As lowe as to the fiends.

*Pol.* This is too long.

[See p. 43 I]

*Ham.* It shal to the barbers with your beard ; prethee say on, he's  
for a ligge, or a tale of bawdry, or he sleepest, say on, come to *Hecuba*.

*Play.* But who, a woe, had seene the mobled Queene,

*Ham.* The mobled Queene.

*Pol.* That's good.

*Play.* Runne barefoote vp and downe, threatning the flames  
With *Bison* rehome, a clout vppon that head  
Where late the Diadem stood, and for a robe,  
About her lanck and all ore-teamed loynes,  
A blancket in the alarme of feare caught vp,  
Who this had seene, with tongue in venom steept,  
Gainst fortunes state would treason haue pronounst ;  
But if the gods themselues did see her then,  
When she saw *Pirrhus* make malicious sport  
In mincing with his sword her husband limmes,  
The instant burst of clamor that she made,  
Vnlesse things mortall mooue them not at all,  
Would haue made milch the burning eyes of heauen  
And pafsion in the gods.

[See p. 44 I]

*Pol.* Looke where he has not turned his cullour, and has teares in's  
eyes, prethee no more.

*Ham.* Tis well, Ile haue thee speake out the rest of this soone,  
Good my Lord will you see the players well bestowed ; doe you  
heare, let them be well vsed, for they are the abstract and breefe  
Chronicles of the time ; after your death you were better haue a  
bad Epitaph then their ill report while you liue.

*Pol.* My Lord, I will vse them according to their desert.

*Ham.* Gods bodkin man, much better, vse euery man after his de-  
sert, & who shall scape whipping, vse them after your owne honor  
and dignity, the lesse they deserue the more merrit is in your boun-  
ty. Take them in.

*Pol.* Come firs.

*Ham.* Follow him friends, wee le heare a play to morrowe; doft thou  
heare

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 37] *Ham.* My Lord, I haue newes to tell you:  
When *Roffias* was an Actor in *Rome*.

*Cor.* The Actors are come hither, my lord.

*Ham.* Buz, buz.

*Cor.* The best Actors in Christendome,  
Either for Comedy, Tragedy, Historie, Pastorall,  
Pastorall, Historicall, Historicall, Comickall,  
Comickall historicall, Pastorall, Tragedy historicall:

[See p. II 38] *Seneca* cannot be too heauy, nor *Plato* too light:  
For the law hath writ those are the onely men.

*Ha,* O *Iepha* Iudge of *Israel!* what a treasure hadst thou?

*Cor.* Why what a treasure had he my lord?

*Ham.* Why one faire daughter, and no more,  
The which he loued passing well.

*Cor.* A, stil harping a my daughter! well my Lord,  
If you call me *Iepha*, I haue a daughter that  
I loue passing well.

*Ham.* Nay that followes not.

*Cor.* What followes then my Lord?

*Ham.* Why by lot, or God wot, or as it came to passe,  
And so it was, the first verse of the godly Ballet  
Wil tel you all: for look you where my abridgement comes:  
Welcome maisters, welcome all, *Enter players.*

What my olde friend, thy face is vallanced

Since I saw thee last, com'st thou to beard me in *Denmarke?*

My yong lady and mistris, burlady but your (you were:  
Ladiship is growne by the altitude of a chopine higher than

Pray

*Prince of Denmarke.*

heare me old friend, can you play the murther of *Gonzago*?

[See p. 44 I.]

*Play.* I my Lord.

*Ham.* Weele hate to morrowe night, you could for neede study a speech of some dosen lines, or fixteene lines, which I would set downe and infert in't, could you not?

*Play.* I my Lord.

*Ham.* Very well, followe that Lord, & looke you mock him not.

My good friends, Ile leaue you tell night, you are welcome to *Elfon-* [See p. 45 I.]  
*oure.* *Exeunt Pol. and Players.*

*Rof.* Good my Lord.

*Exeunt.*

*Ham.* I so God buy to you, now I am alone,

O what a rogue and pesant slaue am I.

Is it not monstfrous that this player heere

But in a fixion, in a dreame of pafsion

Could force his soule so to his owne conceit

That from her working all the visage wand,

Teares in his eyes, distraction in his aspect,

A broken voyce, an his whole function futing

With formes to his conceit; and all for nothing,

For *Hecuba*.

What's *Hecuba* to him, or he to her,

That he should weepe for her? what would he doe

Had he the motiue, and that for pafsion

That I haue? he would drowne the stage with teares,

And cleaue the generall eare with horrid speech,

Make mad the guilty, and appale the free,

Confound the ignorant, and amaze indeede

The very faculties of eyes and eares; yet I,

A dull and muddy metteld raskall peake,

Like Iohn-a-dreames, vnpregnant of my cause,

And can say nothing; no not for a King,

Vpon whose property and most deare life,

A damn'd defeate was made: am I a coward,

Who cals me villaine, breakes my pate a crosse,

Pluckes off my beard, and blowes it in my face,

Twekes me by the nose, giues me the lie i'th thraote

As deepe as to the lunges, who does me this,

Hah, s'wounds I should take it: for it cannot be

But I am pidgion liuerd, and lack gall

To

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 38] Pray God fir your voyce, like a peece of vncurrent  
Golde, be not crack't in the ring: come on maisters,  
Weele euen too't, like French Falconers,  
Flie at any thing we see, come, a taste of your  
Quallitie, a speech, a passionate speech.

*Players* What speech my good lord?

*Ham.* I heard thee speake a speech once,  
But it was neuer acted: or if it were,  
Neuer aboue twice, for as I remember,  
It pleased not the vulgar, it was cauiary  
To the million: but to me  
And others, that receiued it in the like kinde,  
Cried in the toppe of their iudgements, an excellent play,  
Set downe with as great modestie as cunning:  
One said there was no fallets in the lines to make thē sauory,  
But called it an honest methode, as wholefome as sweete.  
Come, a speech in it I chiefly remember  
Was *Aeneas* tale to *Dido*,  
And then especially where he talkes of Princes slaughter,  
If it liue in thy memory beginne at this line,  
Let me see.

The rugged *Pyrrus*, like th'arganian beast:

[See p. II 39] No t'is not so, it begins with *Pirrus*:

O I haue it.

The rugged *Pirrus*, he whose fable armes,  
Blacke as his purpose did the night resemble,  
When he lay couched in the ominous horse,

Hath

*Prince of Denmarke.*

To make opprefion bitter, or ere this  
 I fhould a fatted all the region kytes  
 With this flauers offall, bloody, bawdy villaine,  
 Remorfeleffe, trecherous, lecherous, kindleffe villaine.  
 Why what an Affe am I, this is moft braue,  
 That I the fonne of a deere murdered,  
 Prompted to my reuenge by heauen and hell,  
 Muft like a whore vnpacke my hart with words,  
 And fall a curfing like a very drabbe; a ftallyon, fie vppont, foh.  
 About my braines; hum, I haue heard,  
 That guilty creatures fitting at a play,  
 Haue by the very cunning of the fcene,  
 Beene ftrooke fo to the foule, that prefently  
 They haue proclaim'd their malefactions:  
 For murder, though it haue no tongue will fpeake  
 With moft miraculous organ: Ile haue thefe Players  
 Play fomething like the murder of my father  
 Before mine Vncle, Ile obferue his lookes,  
 Ile tent him to the quicke, if a doe blench  
 I know my courfe. The fpirit that I haue feene  
 May be a deale, and the deale hath power  
 T'affume a pleafing fhape, yea, and perhaps,  
 Out of my weakenes, and my melancholy,  
 As he is very potent with fuch fpirits,  
 Abufes me to damne me; Ile haue grounds  
 More relatiue then this, the play's the thing  
 Wherein Ile catch the confcience of the King. *Exit.*

[See p. 45 I]

[See p. 46 I]

*Enter King, Queene, Polonius, Ophelia, Rosencraus, Guildenfterne, Lords.*

*King.* And can you by no drift of conference  
 Get from him why he puts on this confufion,  
 Grating fo harfhly all his dayes of quiet  
 With turbulent and dangerous lunacie?

*Rof.* He dooes confefle he feelles himfelfe diftracted,  
 But from what caufe, a will by no meanes fpeake.

*Guy.* Nor doe we find him forward to be founded,  
 But with a craftie madnes keeps aloofe  
 When we would bring him on to fome confeffion

G

Of



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 39] Hath now his blacke and grimme complexion smeered  
 With Heraldry more dismall, head to foote,  
 Now is he totall guise, horridely tricked  
 With blood of fathers, mothers, daughters, sonnes,  
 Back't and imparched in calagulate gore,  
 Rifted in earth and fire, old grandfire *Pryam* seekes:  
 So goe on. (accent.

*Cor.* Afore God, my Lord, well spoke, and with good

*Play.* Anone he finds him striking too short at Greeks,  
 His antike sworde rebellious to his Arme,  
 Lies where it falles, vnable to resist.

*Pyrus* at *Pryam* driues, but all in rage,  
 Strikes wide, but with the whiffe and winde  
 Of his fell sword, th'unnerued father falles.

[See p. II 40] *Cor.* Enough my friend, t'is too long.

*Ham.* It shall to the Barbers with your beard:

A pox, hee's for a ligge, or a tale of bawdry,  
 Or else he sleepest, come on to *Hecuba*, come.

*Play.* But who, O who had seene the mobled Queene?

*Cor.* Mobled Queene is good, faith very good.

*Play.* All in the alarum and feare of death rose vp,  
 And o're her weake and all ore-teeming loynes, a blancket  
 And a kercher on that head, where late the diademe stooode,  
 Who this had seene with tongue inuenom'd speech,  
 Would treason haue pronounced,  
 For if the gods themselues had seene her then,  
 When she saw *Pirrus* with malicious strokes,

Mincing

\* *Prince of Denmarke.*

Of his true state.

[See p. 46 I.]

*Quee.* Did he receiue you well ?

*Rof.* Most like a gentleman.

*Guy.* But with much forcing of his disposition.

*Rof.* Niggard of question, but of our demaunds

Most free in his reply.

*Quee.* Did you assay him to any pastime ?

*Rof.* Maddam, it so fell out that certaine Players  
We ore-raught on the way, of these we told him,  
And there did seeme in him a kind of ioy  
To heare of it : they are heere about the Court,  
And as I thinke, they haue already order  
This night to play before him.

*Pol.* Tis most true,

And he beseecht me to intreat your Maiesties  
To heare and see the matter.

*King.* With all my hart,

And it doth much content me  
To heare him so inclin'd.

Good gentlemen giue him a further edge,  
And driue his purpose into these delights.

*Rof.* We shall my Lord. *Exeunt Rof. & Guy.*

*King.* Sweet *Gertrard*, leaue vs two,  
For we haue closely sent for *Hamlet* hether,  
That he as t'were by accedent, may heere  
Affront *Ophelia*; her father and my selfe,  
Wee'le so bestow our selues, that seeing vnseene,  
We may of their encounter franckly iudge,  
And gather by him as he is behau'd,  
If be th'affliction of his loue or no  
That thus he suffers for.

[See p. 33 I.]

*Quee.* I shall obey you.

And for your part *Ophelia*, I doe wish  
That your good beauties be the happy cause  
Of *Hamlets* wildnes, so shall I hope your vertues,  
Will bring him to his wonted way againe,  
To both your honours,

[See p. 34 I.]

*Oph.* Maddam, I wish it may.

*Pol.* *Ophelia* walke you heere, gracious so please you,

We

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 40] Mincing her husbandes limbs,  
It would haue made milch the burning eyes of heauen,  
And passion in the gods.

*Cor.* Looke my lord if he hath not changde his colour,  
And hath teares in his eyes: no more good heart, no more.

*Ham.* T'is well, t'is very well, I pray my lord,  
Will you see the Players well bestowed,  
I tell you they are the Chronicles  
And brieft abstracts of the time,  
After your death I can tell you,  
You were better haue a bad Epiteth,  
Then their ill report while you liue.

*Cor.* My lord, I will vse them according to their deserts.

*Ham.* O farre better man, vse euery man after his deserts,  
Then who should scape whipping?

Vse them after your owne honor and dignitie,

The lesse they deserue, the greater credit's yours.

*Cor.* Welcome my good fellowes. *exit.*

[See p. II 41] *Ham.* Come hither maisters, can you not play the murder of *Gonsago*?

*players* Yes my Lord.

*Ham.* And could'st not thou for a neede study me  
Some dozen or sixteene lines,

Which I would set downe and insert?

*players* Yes very easly my good Lord.

*Ham.* T'is well, I thanke you: follow that lord:  
And doe you heare firs? take heede you mocke him not.

Gentlemen,

*Prince of Denmarke.*

[See p. 34.]

We will bestow our selues; reade on this booke,  
That shew of such an exercise may cullour  
Your lowlines; we are oft too blame in this,  
Tis too much proou'd, that with deuotions visage  
And pious action, we doe sugar ore  
The deuill himselfe.

*King.* O tis too true,  
How smart a lash that speech doth giue my conscience.  
The harlots cheeke beautied with plastring art,  
Is not more ougly to the thing that helps it,  
Then is my deede to my most painted word :  
O heauy burthen.

*Enter Hamlet.*

*Pol.* I heare him comming, with-draw my Lord.

*Ham.* To be, or not to be, that is the question,  
Whether tis nobler in the minde to suffer  
The slings and arrowes of outragious fortune,  
Or to take Armes against a sea of troubles,  
And by opposing, end them, to die to sleepe  
No more, and by a sleepe, to say we end  
The hart-ake, and the thousand naturall shocks  
That flesh is heire to; tis a consumation  
Deuoutly to be wisht to die to sleepe,  
To sleepe, perchance to dreame, I there's the rub,  
For in that sleepe of death what dreames may come  
When we haue shuffled off this mortall coyle  
Must giue vs pause, there's the respect  
That makes calamitie of so long life:  
For who would beare the whips and scornes of time,  
Th'oppressors wrong, the proude mans contumely,  
The pangs of despiz'd loue, the lawes delay,  
The insolence of office, and the spurnes  
That patient merriit of th'vnworthy takes,  
When he himselfe might his quietas make  
With a bare bodkin; who would fardels beare,  
To grunt and sweat vnder a wearie life,  
But that the dread of something after death,  
The vndiscouer'd country, from whose borne

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 41] Gentlemen, for your kindnes I thanke you,  
And for a time I would desire you leaue me.

*Gil.* Our loue and duetie is at your commaund.

*Exeunt all but Hamlet.*

*Ham.* Why what a dunghill idiote slaue am I?  
Why these Players here draw water from eyes:  
For Hecuba, why what is Hecuba to him, or he to Hecuba?  
What would he do and if he had my losse?  
His father muredred, and a Crowne bereft him,  
He would turne all his teares to droppes of blood,  
Amaze the standers by with his laments,  
Strike more then wonder in the iudiciall eares,  
Confound the ignorant, and make mute the wife,  
Indeede his passion would be generall.  
Yet I like to an asse and Iohn a Dreames,  
Hauing my father muredred by a villaine,  
Stand still, and let it passe, why sure I am a coward:  
Who pluckes me by the beard, or twites my nose,  
Giue's me the lie i'th throate downe to the lungs,  
Sure I should take it, or else I haue no gall,  
[See p. II 42] Or by this I should a fatted all the region kites  
With this slaues offell, this damned villaine,  
Treachurous, bawdy, murderous villaine:  
Why this is braue, that I the sonne of my deare father,  
Should like a scalion, like a very drabbe  
Thus raile in wordes. About my braine,  
I haue heard that guilty creatures sitting at a play,

Hath,

*Prince of Denmarke.*

No trauiler returns, puzzels the will,  
 And makes vs rather beare those ills we haue,  
 Then flie to others that we know not of.  
 Thus conscience dooes make cowards,  
 And thus the natiue hiew of resolution  
 Is sickled ore with the pale cast of thought,  
 And enterprises of great pitch and moment,  
 With this regard theyr currents turne awry,  
 And loose the name of action. Soft you now,  
 The faire *Ophelia*, Nymph in thy orizons  
 Be all my finnes remembred.

[See p. 34 I]

*Oph.* Good my Lord,  
 How does your honour for this many a day?

*Ham.* I humbly thanke you well.

*Oph.* My Lord, I haue remembrances of yours  
 That I haue longed long to redeliuer,  
 I pray you now receiue them.

[See p. 35 I]

*Ham.* No, not I, I neuer gaue you ought.

*Oph.* My honor'd Lord, you know right well you did,  
 And with them words of so sweet breath composd  
 As made these things more rich, their perfume lost,  
 Take these againe, for to the noble mind  
 Rich gifts wax poore when giuers prooue vnkind,  
 There my Lord.

*Ham.* Ha, ha, are you honest.

*Oph.* My Lord.

*Ham.* Are you faire?

*Oph.* What meanes your Lordship?

*Ham.* That if you be honest & faire, you should admit  
 no discourse to your beautie.

*Oph.* Could beauty my Lord haue better comerse  
 Then with honestie?

*Ham.* I truly, for the power of beautie will sooner transforme honestie from what it is to a bawde, then the force of honestie can translate beautie into his likenes, this was sometime a paradox, but now the time giues it prooffe, I did loue you once.

*Oph.* Indeed my Lord you made me belieue so.

*Ham.* You should not haue beleeu'd me, for vertue cannot so euocut our old stock, but we shall relish of it, I loued you not.

*Oph.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 42] *Hath, by the very cunning of the scene, confest a murder  
Committed long before.  
This spirit that I haue seene may be the Diuell,  
And out of my weakenesse and my melancholy,  
As he is very potent with such men,  
Doth seeke to damne me, I will haue sounder proofes,  
The play's the thing,  
Wherein I'll catch the conscience of the King.      exit.*

*Enter the King, Queene, and Lordes.*

*King* Lordes, can you by no meanes finde  
The cause of our sonne Hamlets lunacie?  
You being so neere in loue, euen from his youth,  
Me thinkes should gaine more than a stranger should.

*Gil.* My lord, we haue done all the best we could,  
To wring from him the cause of all his griefe,  
But still he puts vs off, and by no meanes  
Would make an answer to that we exposde.

[See p. II 43] *Roff.* Yet was he something more inclin'd to mirth  
Before we left him, and I take it,  
He hath giuen order for a play to night,  
At which he craues your highnesse company.

*King* With all our heart, it likes vs very well:  
Gentlemen, seeke still to increase his mirth,  
Spare for no cost, our coffers shall be open,  
And we vnto your selues will still be thankfull.

*Both*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Oph.* I was the more deceiued.

*Ham.* Get thee a Nunry, why would'st thou be a breeder of sin- [See p. 35 I]  
ners, I am my selfe indifferent honest, but yet I could accuse mee of [See p. 36 I]  
such things, that it were better my Mother had not borne mee : I am  
very proude, reuengefull, ambitious, with more offences at my beck,  
then I haue thoughts to put them in, imagination to giue them shape,  
or time to act them in: what should such fellowes as I do crawling be-  
tweene earth and heauen, wee are arrant knaues, beleeeue none of vs,  
goe thy waies to a Nunry. Where's your father?

*Oph.* At home my Lord.

*Ham.* Let the doores be shut vpon him,  
That he may play the foole no where but in's owne house,  
Farewell.

*Oph.* O helpe him you sweet heauens.

*Ham.* If thou doost marry, Ile giue thee this plague for thy dow-  
rie, be thou as chaste as yce, as pure as snow, thou shalt not escape ca-  
lunny; get thee to a Nunry, farewell. Or if thou wilt needes marry,  
marry a foole, for wise men knowe well enough what monst'ers you  
make of them : to a Nunry goe, and quickly to, farewell.

*Oph.* Heauenly powers restore him.

*Ham.* I haue heard of your paintings well enough, God hath gi-  
uen you one face, and you make your selves another, you gig & am- [See p. 37 I]  
ble, and you list you nickname Gods creatures, and make your wan-  
tonnes ignorance; goe to, Ile no more on't, it hath made me madde,  
I say we will haue no mo marriage, those that are married alreadie, all  
but one shall liue, the rest shall keep as they are : to a Nunry go. *Exit.*

*Oph.* O what a noble mind is heere orethrowne !

The Courtiers, souldiers, schollers, eye, tongue, sword,  
Th'expectation, and Rose of the faire state,  
The glasse of fashon, and the mould of forme,  
Th'obseru'd of all obseruers, quite quite downe,  
And I of Ladies most deiect and wretched,  
That suckt the honny of his musickt vowes;  
Now see what noble and most soueraigne reason  
Like sweet bells iangled out of time, and harsh,  
That vnmatcht forme, and stature of blowne youth  
Blasted with extacie, ô woe is mee  
T'haue seene what I haue seene, see what I see.

*Exit.*



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 48]

*Both* In all wee can be sure you shall commaund.*Queene* Thankes gentlemen, and what the Queene of  
May pleasure you, be sure you shall not want. (*Denmarke**Gil.* Weele once againe vnto the noble Prince.*King* Thanks to you both: Gertred you'l see this play.*Queene* My lord I will, and it ioyes me at the foule  
He is inclin'd to any kinde of mirth.*Cor.* Madame, I pray be ruled by me:  
And my good Soueraigne, giue me leaue to speake,  
We cannot yet finde out the very ground  
Of his distemperance, thereforeI holde it meete, if so it please you,  
Else they shall not meete, and thus it is.*King* What i't *Corambis*? (done,*Cor.* Mary my good lord this, soone when the sports are  
Madam, send you in haste to speake with him,  
And I my selfe will stand behind the Arras,  
There question you the cause of all his grieffe,  
And then in loue and nature vnto you, hee'le tell you all:  
My Lord, how thinke you on't?*King* It likes vs well, Gerterd, what say you?*Queene.* With all my heart, soone will I send for him.*Cor.* My selfe will be that happy messenger,  
Who hopes his grieffe will be reueal'd to her. *exeunt omnes**Enter Hamlet and the Players.**Ham.* Pronounce me this speech trippingly a the tongue  
as I taught thee,Mary and you mouth it, as a many of your players do  
I'de rather heare a towne bull bellow,  
Then such a fellow speake my lines.Nor do not saw the aire thus with your hands,  
But giue euery thing his action with temperance. (fellow,  
O it offends mee to the foule, to heare a rebuftious periwig  
To

*Prince of Denmarke.**Enter King and Polonius.*

*King.* Loue, his affections doe not that way tend,  
 Nor what he spake, though it lackt forme a little,  
 Was not like madnes, there's something in his soule  
 Ore which his melancholy sits on brood,  
 And I doe doubt, the hatch and the discloſe  
 VVill be some danger ; which for to preuent,  
 I haue in quick determination  
 Thus ſet it downe : he ſhall with ſpeede to *England*,  
 For the demaund of our neglected tribute,  
 Haply the ſeas, and countries different,  
 With variable obiects, ſhall expell  
 This ſomething ſetled matter in his hart,  
 Whereon his braines ſtill beating  
 Puts him thus from faſhion of himſelfe.  
 What thinke you on't ?

*Pol.* It ſhall doe well.

But yet doe I belieue the origin and comencement of his greefe,  
 Sprung from neglected loue : How now *Ophelia* ?  
 You neede not tell vs what Lord *Hamlet* ſaid,  
 We heard it all : my Lord doe as you pleaſe,  
 But if you hold it fit, after the play,  
 Let his Queene-mother all alone intreate him  
 To ſhow his griefe, let her be round with him,  
 And Ile be plac'd (ſo pleaſe you) in the eare  
 Of all their conference, if ſhe find him not,  
 To *England* ſend him : or confine him where  
 Your wiſedome beſt ſhall thinke.

*King.* It ſhall be ſo,  
 Madnes in great ones muſt not vnmatcht goe. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Hamlet, and three of the Players.*

*Ham.* Speake the ſpeech I pray you as I pronoun'd it to you, trippingly on the tongue, but if you mouth it as many of our Players do, I had as liue the towne cryer ſpoke my lines, nor doe not ſaw the ayre too much with your hand thus, but vſe all gently, for in the very torrent tempeſt, and as I may ſay, whirlwind of your paſſion, you muſt acquire and beget a temperance, that may giue it ſmoothneſſe, ô it offends me to the ſoule, to heare a robuſtious perwig-pated fellowe  
 tere

[See p. 37 1]

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

To teare a passion in totters, into very ragges,  
 To split the eares of the ignoraut, who for the (noifes,  
 Most parte are capable of nothing but dumbe shewes and  
 I would haue such a fellow whipt, for o're doing, tarmagant  
 It out, Herodes Herod.

*players* My Lorde, wee haue indifferently reformed that  
 among vs.

*Ham.* The better, the better, mend it all together:  
 There be fellowes that I haue seene play,  
 And heard others commend them, and that highly too,  
 That hauing neither the gate of Christian, Pagan,  
 Nor Turke, haue so strutted and bellowed,  
 That you would a thought, some of Natures journeymen  
 Had made men, and not made them well,  
 They imitated humanitie, so abhominable:  
 Take heede, auoyde it.

*players* I warrant you my Lord.

*Ham.* And doe you heare? let not your Clowne speake  
 More then is set downe, there be of them I can tell you  
 That will laugh themselues, to set on some  
 Quantitie of barren spectators to laugh with them,  
 Albeit there is some necessary point in the Play  
 Then to be obserued: O t's vile, and shewes  
 A pittifull ambition in the foole that vseth it.  
 And then you haue some agen, that keepes one sute  
 Of ieafts, as a man is knowne by one sute of  
 Apparell, and Gentlemen quotes his ieafts downe  
 In their tables, before they come to the play, as thus:  
 Cannot you stay till I eate my porridge? and, you owe me  
 A quarters wages: and, my coate wants a cullifon:  
 And, your beere is fowre: and, blabbering with his lips,  
 And thus keeping in his cinkapase of ieafts,  
 When, God knows, the warme Clowne cannot make a iest  
 Vnlesse by chance, as the blinde man catcheth a hare:  
 Maisters tell him of it.

*players* We will my Lord.

*Ham.* Well, goe make you ready. *exeunt players.*

*Horatio.* Heere my Lord.

*Ham.* *Horatio*, thou art euen as iust a man,  
 As e're my conuersation cop'd withall.

*Hor.* O my lord!

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

tere a passion to totters, to very rags, to spleet the eares of the groundlings, vvho for the most part are capable of nothing but inexplicable dumbe shoves, and noyse : I would haue such a fellow whipt for ore-doing Termagant, it out Herods Herod, pray you auoyde it.

*Player.* I warrant your honour.

*Hamlet.* Be not too tame neither, but let your owne discretion be your tutor, sute the action to the word, the word to the action, with this speciall obseruance, that you ore-steppe not the modestie of nature : For any thing so ore-doone, is from the purpose of playing, whose end both at the first, and novve, was and is, to holde as twere the Mirrour vp to nature, to shew vertue her feature ; scorne her own Image, and the very age and body of the time his forme and preffure: Now this ouer-done, or come tardie off, though it makes the vnskillfull laugh, cannot but make the iudicious greeue, the censure of which one, must in your allowance ore-weigh a whole Theater of others. O there be Players that I haue seene play, and heard others prayfd, and that highly, not to speake it prophanely, that neither hauing th'accent of Christians, nor the gate of Christian, Pagan, nor man, haue so strutted & bellowed, that I haue thought some of Natures Iornimen had made men, and not made them well, they imitated humanitie so abhominably.

*Player.* I hope we haue reform'd that indifferently with vs.

*Ham.* O reforme it altogether, and let those that play your clownes speake no more then is set downe for them, for there be of them that wil themselues laugh, to set on some quantitie of barraine spectators to laugh to, though in the meane time, some necessary question of the play be then to be considered, that's villanous, and shewes a most pittifull ambition in the foole that vses it : goe make you readie. How now my Lord, will the King heare this peece of worke ?

*Enter Polonius, Guyldensterne, & Rosencraus.*

*Pol.* And the Queene to, and that presently.

*Ham.* Bid the Players make hast. Will you two help to hasten the.

*Ros.* I my Lord. *Exeunt they two.*

*Ham.* What howe, *Horatio.* *Enter Horatio.*

*Hora.* Heere sweet Lord, at your seruice.

*Ham.* *Horatio,* thou art een as iust a man

As ere my conuerfation copt withall.

*Hor.* O my deere Lord.

*Ham.* Nay

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* Nay why should I flatter thee?  
 Why should the poore be flattered?  
 What gaine should I receiue by flattering thee,  
 That nothing hath but thy good minde?  
 Let flattery fit on those time-pleasing tongs,  
 To glose with them that loues to heare their praise,  
 And not with such as thou *Horatio*.

There is a play to night, wherein one Sceane they haue  
 Comes very neere the murder of my father,

When thou shalt see that Act afoote,

Marke thou the King, doe but obserue his lookes,

For I mine eies will riuet to his face:  
 And if he doe not bleach, and change at that,  
 It is a damned ghost that we haue seene.

*Horatio*, haue a care, obserue him well.

*Hor.* My lord, mine eies shall still be on his face,  
 And not the smallest alteration  
 That shall appeare in him, but I shall note it.

*Ham.* Harke, they come.

*Enter King, Queene, Corambis, and other Lords.* (a play?

*King* How now son *Hamlet*, how fare you, shall we haue  
*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Nay, doe not thinke I flatter,  
 For what aduancement may I hope from thee  
 That no reueneue haft but thy good spirits  
 To feede and clothe thee, why should the poore be flatterd ?  
 No, let the candied tongue licke absurd pompe,  
 And crooke the pregnant hindges of the knee  
 Where thrift may follow fauning ; doost thou heare,  
 Since my deare soule was mistris of her choice,  
 And could of men distinguish her election,  
 S'hath seald thee for herselfe, for thou hast been  
 As one in suffering all that suffers nothing,  
 A man that Fortunes buffets and rewards  
 Hast tane with equall thanks ; and blest are those  
 Whose blood and iudgement are so well comedled,  
 That they are not a pype for Fortunes finger  
 To sound what stop she please : giue me that man  
 That is not passions slaue, and I will weare him  
 In my harts core, I in my hart of hart  
 As I doe thee. Something too much of this.  
 There is a play to night before the King,  
 One scene of it comes neere the circumstance  
 Which I haue told thee of my fathers death,  
 I prethee when thou seest that act a foote,  
 Euen with the very comment of thy soule  
 Obserue my Vncle, if his occulted guilt  
 Doe not it selfe vnkennill in one speech,  
 It is a damned ghost that we haue seene,  
 And my imaginations are as foule  
 As *Vulcans* stithy ; giue him heedfull note,  
 For I mine eyes will riuet to his face,  
 And after we will both our iudgements ioyn  
 In censure of his seeming.

*Hor.* Well my lord,  
 If a steale ought the whilst this play is playing  
 And scape detected, I will pay the theft.

*Enter Trumpets and Kettle Drummes, King, Queene,  
 Polonius, Ophelia.*

*Ham.* They are comming to the play. I must be idle,

Get

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* Yfaith the Camelions dishe, not capon cramm'd,  
feede a the ayre.

I father : My lord, you playd in the Vniuersitie.

*Cor.* That I did my L: and I was counted a good actor.

*Ham.* What did you enact there?

*Cor.* My lord, I did act *Iulius Cæsar*, I was killed  
in the Capitoll, *Brutus* killed me.

*Ham.* It was a brute parte of him,  
To kill so capitall a calfe.

Come, be these Players ready?

*Queene* Hamlet come sit downe by me.

*Ham.* No by my faith mother, heere's a mettle more at-  
Lady will you giue me leaue, and so forth: (tractiue :

To lay my head in your lappe?

*Ofel.* No my Lord. (trary matters?

*Ham.* Vpon your lap, what do you thinke I meant con-

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Get you a place.

*King.* How fares our cofin *Hamlet*?

*Ham.* Excellent yfaith,  
Of the Camelions dish, I eate the ayre,  
Promiscram'd, you cannot feede Capons so.

*King.* I haue nothing with this aunswer *Hamlet*,  
These words are not mine.

*Ham.* No, nor mine now my Lord.  
You playd once i'th Vniuersitie you say,

*Pol.* That did I my Lord, and was accounted a good Actor,

*Ham.* What did you enact?

*Pol.* I did enact *Iulius Cæsar*, I was kild i'th Capitall,  
*Brutus* kild mee.

*Ham.* It was a brute part of him to kill so capitall a calfe there,  
Be the Players readie?

*Ros.* I my Lord, they stay vpon your patience.

*Ger.* Come hether my deere *Hamlet*, sit by me.

*Ham.* No good mother, heere's mettle more attractiue.

*Pol.* O ho, doe you marke that.

*Ham.* Lady shall I lie in your lap?

*Oph.* No my Lord.

*Ham.* Doe you thinke I meant country matters?

*Oph.* I thinke nothing my Lord.

*Ham.* That's a fayre thought to lye betweene maydes legs.

*Oph.* What is my Lord?

*Ham.* Nothing.

*Oph.* You are merry my Lord.

*Ham.* Who I?

*Oph.* I my Lord.

*Ham.* O God your onely Iigge-maker, what should a man doe but  
be merry, for looke you how cheerefully my mother lookes, and my  
father died within's two howres.

*Oph.* Nay, tis twice two months my Lord.

*Ham.* So long, nay then let the deuel weare blacke, for Ile haue a  
fute of fables; ô heauens, die two months agoe, and not forgotten yet,  
then there's hope a great mans memorie may out-liue his life halfe a  
yeere, but ber Lady a must build Churches then, or els shall a suffer  
not thinking on, with the Hobby-horse, whose Epitaph is, for ô, for  
ô, the hobby-horse is forgot.

H.

*Enter*



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Enter in a Dumb Shew, the King and the Queene, he sits downe in an Arbor, she leaues him : Then enters Lucianus with poyson in a Viall, and powres it in his eares, and goes away : Then the Queene commeth and findes him dead : and goes away with the other.*

*Ofel.* What meanes this my Lord? *Enter the Prologue.*

*Ham.* This is myching Mallico, that meanes my chiefe.

*Ofel.* What doth this meane my lord?

*Ham.* you shall heare anone, this fellow will tell you all.

*Ofel.* Will he tell vs what this shew meanes?

*Ham.* I, or any shew you'le shew him,  
Be not afeard to shew, hee'le not be afeard to tell:  
O these Players cannot keepe counsell, thei'le tell all.

*Pro.* For vs, and for our Tragedie,  
Heere stowpiug to your clemencie,  
We begge your hearing patiently.

*Ham.* I't a prologue, or a poesie for a ring?

*Ofel.* T'is short my Lord.

*Ham.* As womens loue.

*Enter the Duke and Dutcheffe.*

*Duke* Full fortie yeares are past, their date is gone,  
Since happy time ioyn'd both our hearts as one:  
And now the blood that fill'd my youthfull veines,  
Runnes weakely in their pipes, and all the straines  
Of musicke, which whilome pleafde mine eare,  
Is now a burthen that Age cannot beare:  
And thereforc sweete Nature must pay his due,  
To heauen must I, and leaue the earth with you.

*Dutcheffe* O say not so, lest that you kill my heart,  
When death takes you, let life from me depart.

*Duke*

*Prince of Denmarke.**The Trumpets sounds. Dumb show followes.*

*Enter a King and a Queene, the Queene embracing him, and he her, he takes her vp, and declines his head vpon her necke, he lyes him downe vpon a bancke of flowers, she seeing him asleepe, leaues him: anon come in another man, takes off his crowne, kisses it, pours poyson in the sleepers eares, and leaues him: the Queene returnes, finds the King dead, makes passionate action, the poyfner with some three or foure come in againe, seeme to console with her, the dead body is carried away, the poyfner wooes the Queene with gifts, shee seemes harsh awhile, but in the end accepts loue.*

*Oph.* VVhat meanes this my Lord?

*Ham.* Marry this munching *Mallico*, it meanes mischief.

*Oph.* Belike this show imports the argument of the play.

*Ham.* We shall know by this fellow, *Enter Prologue.*

The Players cannot keepe, they'le tell all.

*Oph.* Will a tell vs what this show meant?

*Ham.* I, or any show that you will show him, be not you asham'd to show, heele not shame to tell you what it meanes.

*Oph.* You are naught, you are naught, Ile mark the play.

*Prologue.* For vs and for our Tragedie,  
Heere stooping to your clemencie,  
We begge your hearing patiently.

*Ham.* Is this a Prologue, or the posie of a ring?

*Oph.* Tis breese my Lord.

*Ham.* As womans loue.

*Enter King and Queene.*

*King.* Full thirtie times hath *Phebus* cart gone round  
*Neptunes* salt wath, and *Tellus* orb'd the ground,  
And thirtie dosen Moones with borrowed sheene  
About the world haue times twelue thirties beene  
Since loue our harts, and *Hymen* did our hands  
Vnite comutuell in most sacred bands.

*Quee.* So many iourneyes may the Sunne and Moone  
Make vs againe count ore ere loue be doone,  
But woe is me, you are so sicke of late,  
So farre from cheere, and from our former state,  
That I distrust you, yet though I distrust,  
Discomfort you my Lord it nothing must.

For

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Duke* Content thy selfe, when ended is my date,  
Thon maift(perchance)haue a more noble mate,  
More wife,more youthfull, and one.

*Dutcheffe* O speake no more, for then I am accurst,  
None weds the second, but she kils the first:

A second time I kill my Lord that's dead,  
When second husband kisses me in bed.

*Ham.* O wormewood, wormewood!

*Duke* I doe beleeeue you sweete, what now you speake,  
But what we doe determine oft we breake,

For

*Prince of Denmarke.*

For women feare too much, euen as they loue,  
 And womens feare and loue hold quantitie,  
 Eyther none, in neither ought, or in extremitie,  
 Now what my Lord is prooffe hath made you know,  
 And as my loue is ciz'd, my feare is so,  
 Where loue is great, the littlest doubts are feare,  
 Where little feares grow great, great loue growes there.

*King.* Faith I must leaue thee love, and shortly to,  
 My operant powers their functions leaue to do,  
 And thou shalt liue in this faire world behind,  
 Honord, belou'd, and haply one as kind,  
 For husband shalt thou.

*Quee.* O confound the rest,  
 Such loue must needes be treason in my brest,  
 In second husband let me be accurst,  
 None wed the second but who kild the first.  
 The instances that second marriage moue  
 Are base respects of thrift, but none of loue,  
 A second time I kill my husband dead,  
 When second husband kisses me in bed.

*Ham.* That's  
 wormwood

*King.* I doe belieue you thinke what now you speake,  
 But what we doe determine, oft we breake,  
 Purpose is but the slaue to memorie,  
 Of violent birth, but poore validitie,  
 Which now the fruite vnripe sticks on the tree,  
 But fall vnshaken when they mellow bee.  
 Most necessary tis that we forget  
 To pay our selues what to our selues is debt,  
 What to our selues in pafsion we propose,  
 The pafsion ending, doth the purpose lose,  
 The violence of eyther, grieve, or ioy,  
 Their owne ennaactures with themselues destroy,  
 Where ioy most reuels, grieve doth most lament,  
 Greefe ioy, ioy grieves, on slender accedent,  
 This world is not for aye, nor tis not strange,  
 That euen our loues should with our fortunes change :  
 For tis a question left vs yet to proue,  
 Whether loue lead fortune, or els fortune loue.  
 The great man downe, you marke his fauourite flies,

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

For our demises ftill are ouerthrowne,  
 Our thoughts are ours, their end's none of our owne:  
 So thinke you will no fecond husband wed,  
 But die thy thoughts, when thy firft Lord is dead.

*Dutcheffe* Both here and there purfue me lafting ftife,  
 If once a widdow,euer I be wife.

*Ham.* If ſhe ſhould breake now.

*Duke* T'is deeply ſworne,ſweete leaue me here a while,  
 My ſpirites growe dull , and faine I would beguile the tedious  
 time with ſleepe.

*Dutcheffe* Sleepe rock thy braine,  
 And neuer come miſchance betweene vs twaine. *exit Lady*

*Ham.* Madam, how do you like this play?

*Queene* The Lady proteſts too much.

*Ham.* O but ſhee'le keepe her word.

*King* Haue you heard the argument, is there no offence  
 in it?

*Ham.* No offence in the world,poyſon inieſt,poiſon in

*King* What do you call the name of the phy? (ieſt.

*Ham.* Mouſe-trap:mary how trapically:this play is  
 The image of a murder done in *guyâna*, *Albertus*

Was the Dukes name, his wife *Baptiſta*,  
 Father,it is a knauifh peece a worke:but what

A that, it toucheth not vs, you and I that haue free  
 Soules,let the galld iade wince, this is one

*Lucianus* nephew to the King.

*Ofel.* Ya're as good as a *Chorus* my lord.

*Ham.* I could interpret the loue you beare , if I ſawe the  
 poopies

*Prince of Denmarke.*

The poore aduaunc'd, makes friends of enemies,  
 And hetherto doth loue on fortune tend,  
 For who not needes, shall neuer lacke a friend,  
 And who in want a hollow friend doth try,  
 Directly seafons him his enemy.  
 But orderly to end where I begunne,  
 Our wills and fates doe so contrary runne,  
 That our deuises still are ouerthrowne,  
 Our thoughts are ours, their ends none of our owne,  
 So thinke thou wilt no second husband wed,  
 But die thy thoughts when thy first Lord is dead.

*Quee.* Nor earth to me giue foode, nor heauen light,  
 Sport and repose lock from me day and night,  
 To desperation turne my trust and hope,  
 And Anchors cheere in prison be my scope,  
 Each opposite that blacks the face of ioy,  
 Meete what I would haue well, and it destroy,  
 Both heere and hence pursue me lasting strife, *Ham.* If she should  
 If once I be a widdow, euer I be a wife. breake it now.

*King.* Tis deeply sworne, sweet leaue me heere a while,  
 My spirits grow dull, and faine I would beguile  
 The tedious day with sleepe.

*Quee.* Sleepe rock thy braine,  
 And neuer come mischance betweene vs twaine. *Exeunt.*

*Ham.* Madam, how like you this play ?

*Quee.* The Lady doth protest too much mee thinks.

*Ham.* O but shee'le keepe her word.

*King.* Haue you heard the argument ? is there no offence in't ?

*Ham.* No, no, they do but iest, poyson in iest, no offence i'th world.

*King.* What doe you call the play ?

*Ham.* The Mousetrap, mary how tropically, this play is the Image  
 of a murder doone in *Vienna*, *Gonzago* is the Dukes name, his wife  
*Baptista*, you shall see anon, tis a knauish peece of worke, but what of  
 that ? your Maiestie, and wee that haue free soules, it touches vs not,  
 let the gauled Iade winch, our withers are vnwrong. This is one *Lu-*  
*cianus*, Nephew to the King.

*Enter Lucianus.*

*Oph.* You are as good as a Chorus my Lord.

*Ham.* I could interpret betweene you and your loue

If

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

poopies dallying.

*Ofel.* Y'are very pleasant my lord.

*Ham.* Who I, your onlie jig-maker, why what shoulde a man do but be merry? for looke how cheerefully my mother lookes, my father died within these two houres.

*Ofel.* Nay, t'is twice two months, my Lord.

*Ham.* Two months, nay then let the diuell weare blacke, For i'le haue a sute of Sables : Iesus, two months dead, And not forgotten yet? nay then there's some Likelyhood, a gentlemans death may outliue memorie, But by my faith hee must build churches then, Or els hee must follow the old Epitithe, With hoh, with ho, the hobi-horse is forgot.

*Ofel.* Your iests are keene my Lord.

*Ham.* It would cost you a groning to take them off.

*Ofel.* Still better and worfe.

*Ham.* So you must take your husband. begin. Murdred Begin, a poxe, leaue thy damnable faces and begin, Come, the croking rauens doth bellow for reuenge.

*Murd.* Thoughts blacke, hands apt, drugs fit, and time Confederate season, else no creature seeing: (agreeing.  
Thou mixture rancke, of midnight weedes collected,  
With *Hecates* bane thrife blasted, thrife infected,  
Thy naturall magicke, and dire propertie,  
One wholesome life vsurps immediately. *exit.*

*Ham.* Hepoysonshim for his estate.

*King* Lights, I will to bed.

*Cor.* Theking rises, lights hoe.

*Exeunt King and Lordes.*

*Ham.* What, frighted with false fires?  
Then let the stricken deere goe weepe,  
The Hart vngalled play,  
For some must laugh, while some must weepe,  
Thus runnes the world away.

*Hor.* The king is mooued my lord.

*Hor.* I *Horatio*, i'le take the Ghosts word  
For more then all the coyne in *Denmarke*.

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

If I could see the puppets dallying.

*Oph.* You are keene my lord, you are keene.

*Ham.* It would cost you a groning to take off mine edge.

*Oph.* Still better and worse.

*Ham.* So you mistake your husbands. Beginne murtherer, leaue thy damnable faces and begin, come, the croking Rauens doth bellow for reuenge.

*Luc.* Thoughtes black, hands apt, drugges fit, and time agreeing,  
 Considerat season els no creature seeing,  
 Thou mixture ranck, of midnight weedes collected,  
 With *Hecats* ban thrice blasted, thrice inuected,  
 Thy naturall magicke, and dire property,  
 On wholsome life vsurps immediatly.

*Ham.* A poysons him i'th Garden for his estate, his names *Gonzago*, the story is extant, and written in very choice Italian, you shall see anon how the murtherer gets the loue of *Gonzagoes* wife.

*Oph.* The King rises.

*Quee.* How fares my Lord?

*Pol.* Giue ore the play.

*King.* Giue me some light, away.

*Pol.* Lights, lights, lights. *Exeunt all but Ham. & Horatio.*

*Ham.* Why let the strooken Deere goe weepe,

The Hart vngauled play,

For some must watch while some must sleepe,

Thus runnes the world away. Would not this fir & a forrest of feathers, if the rest of my fortunes turne Turk with me, with prouinciall Roses on my raz'd shooes, get me a fellowship in a cry of players?

*Hora.* Halfe a share.

*Ham.* A whole one I.

For thou doost know oh *Damon* deere

This Realme dismantled was

Of *Ioue* himselfe, and now raignes heere

A very very paiock.

*Hora.* You might haue rym'd.

*Ham.* O good *Horatio*, Ile take the Ghosts word for a thousand pound. Did't perceiue?

*Hora.* Very well my Lord.

*Ham.* Vpon the talke of the poyfning.

*Hora.* I did very well note him.



*The Tragedie of Hamlet**Enter Rosencraft and Gilderstone.**Ross.* Now my lord, how i't with you?*Ham.* And if the king like not the tragedy,  
Why then belike he likes it not perdy.*Ross.* We are very glad to see your grace so pleasant,  
My good lord, let vs againe intreate (ture  
To know of you the ground and cause of your distempera-*Gil.* My lord, your mother craues to speake with you.*Ham.* We shall obey, were she ten times our mother.*Ross.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* Ah ha, come some musique, come the Recorders,  
For if the King like not the Comedie,  
Why then belike he likes it not perdy.  
Come, some musique.

*Enter Rosencraus and Guyldensterne.*

*Guyl.* Good my Lord, voutsafe me a word with you.

*Ham.* Sir a whole hystorie.

*Guyl.* The King sir.

*Ham.* I sir, what of him ?

*Guyl.* Is in his retirement meruilous distempred.

*Ham.* With drinke sir ?

*Guyl.* No my Lord, with choller,

*Ham.* Your wisdom should shewe it selfe more richer to signifie this to the Doctor, for, for mee to put him to his purgation, would perhaps plunge him into more choller.

*Guyl.* Good my Lord put your discourse into some frame,  
And stare not so wildly from my affaire.

*Ham.* I am tame sir, pronounce.

*Guyl.* The Queene your mother in most great affliction of spirit,  
hath sent me to you.

*Ham.* You are welcome.

*Guyl.* Nay good my Lord, this curtesie is not of the right breede, if it shall please you to make me a wholsome aunswere, I will doe your mothers commaundment, if not, your pardon and my returne, shall be the end of busines.

*Ham.* Sir I cannot.

*Ros.* What my Lord.

*Ham.* Make you a wholsome answer, my wits diseased, but sir, such answere as I can make, you shall commaund, or rather as you say, my mother, therefore no more, but to the matter, my mother you say.

*Ros.* Then thus she sayes, your behaiour hath strooke her into amazement and admiration.

*Ham.* O wonderful sonne that can so stonish a mother, but is there no sequell at the heeles of this mothers admiration, impart.

*Ros.* She desires to speake with you in her closet ere you go to bed.

*Ham.* We shall obey, were she ten times our mother, haue you any further trade with vs ?

*Ros.* My Lord, you once did loue me.

*Ham.* And doe still by these pickers and stealers.

*Ros.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Roff.* But my good Lord, shall I intreate thus much?

*Ham.* I pray will you play vpon this pipe?

*Roff.* Alas my lord I cannot.

*Ham.* Pray will you.

*Gil.* I haue no skill my Lord.

*Ham.* why looke, it is a thing of nothing,  
T'is but stopping of these holes,  
And with a little breath from your lips,  
It will giue most delicate musick.

*Gil.* But this cannot wee do my Lord.

*Ham.* Pray now, pray hartily, I beseech you.

*Ros.* My lord wee cannot. (me?)

*Ham.* Why how vnworthy a thing would you make of  
You would seeme to know my stops, you would play vpon  
You would searh the very inward part of my hart, mee,  
And diue into the secreet of my soule.

Zownds do you thinke I am easier to be pla'yd

On, then a pipe? call mee what Instrument

You will, though you can fret me, yet you can not  
Play vpon mee, besides, to be demanded by a sponge.

*Rof.* How a sponge my Lord?

*Ham.* I fir, a sponge, that sokes vp the kings  
Countenance, fauours, and rewardes, that makes  
His liberalitie your store house : but such as you,  
Do the King, in the end, best seruise;  
For hee doth keep you as an Ape doth nuttes,  
In the corner of his law, first mouthes you,  
Then swallows you : so when hee hath need  
Of you, t'is but squeeing of you,  
And sponge, you shall be dry againe, you shall.

*Rof.* Wel my Lord wee'le take our leaue.

*Ham.* Farewell, farewell, God bleffe you.

*Exit Roffencraft and Gilderstone.*

*Enter Corambis*

*Cor.* My lord, the Queene would speake with you.

*Ham.* Do you see yonder clowd in the shape of a camell?

*Cor.* T'is like a camell in deed.

*Ham.* Now me thinkes it's like a weasel.

*Cor.* T'is back't like a weasell.

*Ham.* Or like a whale.

*Cor.* Very like a whale. *exit Coram.*

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Rof.* Good my Lord, what is your cause of distemper, you do surely barre the doore vpon your owne liberty if you deny your griefes to your friend.

*Ham.* Sir I lacke aduancement.

*Rof.* How can that be, when you haue the voyce of the King himselfe for your succession in Denmarke.

*Enter the Players with Recorders.*

*Ham.* I sir, but while the grasse growes, the prouerbe is something musty, ô the Recorders, let mee see one, to withdraw with you, why do you goe about to recouer the wind of mee, as if you would driue me into a toyle?

*Guy.* O my lord, if my duty be too bold, my loue is too vnmanerly.

*Ham.* I do not wel vnderstand that, wil you play vpon this pipe?

*Guy.* My lord I cannot.

*Ham.* I pray you.

*Guy.* Beleeue me I cannot.

*Ham.* I doe beseech you.

*Guy.* I know no touch of it my Lord.

*Ham.* It is as easie as lying; gouerne these ventages with your fingers, & the vंबर, giue it breath with your mouth, & it wil discourse most eloquent musique, looke you, these are the stops.

*Guy.* But these cannot I commaund to any vttrance of harmonie, I haue not the skill.

*Ham.* Why looke you now how vnwoorthy a thing you make of me, you would play vpon mee, you would seeme to know my stops, you would plucke out the hart of my mistery, you would found mee from my lowest note to my compasse, and there is much musique excellent voyce in this little organ, yet cannot you make it speake, s'bloud do you think I am easier to be plaid on then a pipe, call mee what instrument you wil, though you fret me not, you cannot play vpon me. God bleffe you sir.

*Enter Polonius.*

*Pol.* My Lord, the Queene would speake with you, & presently.

*Ham.* Do you see yonder clowd that's almost in shape of a Camel?

*Pol.* By'th masse and tis, like a Camell indeed.

*Ham.* Mee thinks it is like a Wezell.

*Pol.* It is backt like a Wezell.

*Ham.* Or like a Whale.

*Pol.* Very like a Whale.

*Ham.* Then

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* Why then tell my mother i'le come by and by.  
Good night Horatio.

*Hor.* Good night vnto your Lordship.      *exit Horatio.*

*Ham.* My mother she hath sent to speake with me:  
O God, let ne're the heart of *Nero* enter  
This soft bosome.  
Let me be cruell, not vnnaturall.  
I will speake daggers, those sharpe wordes being spent,

To doe her wrong my soule shall ne're consent.      *exit.*

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Then I will come to my mother by and by,  
 They foole me to the top of my bent, I will come by & by,  
 Leaue me friends.

I will, say so. By and by is easily said,  
 Tis now the very witching time of night,  
 When Churchyards yawne, and hell it selfe breakes out  
 Contagion to this world : now could I drinke hote blood,  
 And doe such busines as the bitter day  
 Would quake to looke on : soft, now to my mother,  
 O hart loose not thy nature, let not euer  
 The soule of *Nero* enter this firme bosome,  
 Let me be cruell, not vnnaturall,  
 I will speake dagger to her, but vse none,  
 My tongue and soule in this be hypocrites,  
 How in my words someuer she be shent,  
 To give them seales neuer my soule consent. *Exit.*

*Enter the King, Rosencraus, and Guyldensterne.*

*King.* I like him not, nor stands it safe with vs  
 To let his madnes range, therefore prepare you,  
 I your commission will forth-with dispatch,  
 And he to *England* shall along with you,  
 The termes of our estate may not endure  
 Hazerd so neer's as doth hourelly grow  
 Out of his browes.

*Guy.* We will our selues prouide,  
 Most holy and religious feare it is  
 To keepe those many many bodies safe  
 That liue and feede vpon your Maiestie.

*Ros.* The single and peculier life is bound  
 With all the strength and armour of the mind  
 To keepe it selfe from noyance, but much more  
 That spirit, vpon whose weale depends and rests  
 The liues of many, the cesse of Maiestie  
 Dies not alone ; but like a gulfe doth draw  
 What's neere it, with it, or it is a masie wheele  
 Fixt on the somnet of the highest mount,  
 To whose hough spokes, tenne thousand lesser things  
 Are morteft and adioynd, which when it falls,

Each

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Enter the King.*

*King.* O that this wet that falles vpon my face  
Would wash the crime cleere from my conscience !  
When I looke vp to heauen, I see my trespasse,  
The earth doth still crie out vpon my fact,  
Pay me the murder of a brother and a king,  
And the adulterous fault I haue committed:  
O these are finnes that are vnpardonable:  
Why say thy finnes were blacker then is ieat,  
Yet may contrition make them as white as snowe:  
I but still to perseuer in a sinne,  
It is an act gainst the vniuersall power,  
Most wretched uan, stoope, bend thee to thy prayer,  
Aske grace of heauen to keepe thee from despaire.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Each small annexment petty consequence  
Attends the boystrous raine, neuer alone  
Did the King sigh, but a generall grone.

*King.* Arme you I pray you to this speedy viage,  
For we will fetters put about this feare  
Which now goes too free-footed.

*Ref.* We will haſt vs.      *Exeunt Gent.*

*Enter Polonius.*

*Pol.* My Lord, hee's going to his mothers cloſet,  
Behind the Arras I'll conuay my ſelfe  
To heare the proceſſe, I'll warrant ſhee'll tax him home,  
And as you ſayd, and wiſely was it ſayd,  
Tis meete that ſome more audience then a mother,  
Since nature makes them parciall, ſhould ore-heare  
The ſpeech of vantage; farre you well my Leige,  
I'll call vpon you ere you goe to bed.  
And tell you what I knowe.      *Exit.*

*King.* Thankes deere my Lord.  
O my offence is ranck, it ſmelſ to heauen,  
It hath the primall eldeſt curſe vppont,  
A brothers murther, pray can I not,  
Though inclination be as ſharp as will,  
My ſtronger guilt defeats my ſtrong entent,  
And like a man to double buſſines bound,  
I ſtand in pauſe where I ſhall firſt beginne,  
And both neglect, what if this curſed hand  
Were thicker then it ſelfe with brothers blood,  
Is there not raine enough in the ſweete Heauens  
To waſh it white as ſnowe, whereto ſerues mercy  
But to confront the viſage of offence?  
And what's in prayer but this two folde force,  
To be foreſtalled ere we come to fall,  
Or pardon being downe, then I'll looke vp.  
My fault is paſt, but oh what forme of prayer  
Can ſerue my turne, forgiue me my foule murther,  
That cannot be ſince I am ſtill poſſeſt  
Of thoſe effects for which I did the murther;  
My Crowne, mine owne ambition, and my Queene;

I.

May



*The Tragedie of Hamlet**he kneeles. enters Hamlet.*

*Ham.* I fo, come forth and worke thy laft,  
And thus hee dies : and fo am I reuenged:

No,not fo: he tooke my father fleeping,his fins brim full,

And how his foule ftoode to the state of heauen  
Who knowes, faue the immortall powres,  
And fhall I kill him now,  
When he is purging of his foule?  
Making his way for heauen,this is a bencfit,

And not reuenge:no, get thee vp agen, (drunke,  
When hee's at game fwaring, taking his carowfe, drinking  
Or in the incestuous plcafire of his bed,  
Or at fome a t that hath no relifh  
Of faluation in't, then trip him

That

*Prince of Denmarke.*

May one be pardond and retaine th'offence ?  
 In the corrupted currents of this world,  
 Offences guilded hand may showe by iustice,  
 And oft tis seene the wicked prize it selfe  
 Buyes out the lawe, but tis not so aboue,  
 There is no shuffling, there the action lies  
 In his true nature, and we our selues compeld  
 Euen to the teeth and forehead of our faults  
 To giue in euidence, what then, what rests,  
 Try what repentance can, what can it not,  
 Yet what can it, when one cannot repent ?  
 O wretched state, ô bosome blacke as death,  
 O limed soule, that struggling to be free,  
 Art more ingaged ; helpe Angels make assay,  
 Bowe stubborne knees, and hart with strings of steale,  
 Be soft as sinnewes of the new borne babe,  
 All may be well.

*Enter Hamlet.*

*Ham.* Now might I doe it, but now a is a praying,  
 And now Ile doo't, and so a goes to heauen,  
 And so am I reuendge, that would be scand  
 A villaine kills my father, and for that,  
 I his sole sonne, doe this same villaine send  
 To heauen.  
 Why, this is bafe and filly, not reuendge,  
 A tooke my father grosly full of bread,  
 With all his crimes braod blowne, as flush as May,  
 And how his audit stands who knowes faue heauen,  
 But in our circumstance and course of thought,  
 Tis heauy with him : and am I then reuendged  
 To take him in the purging of his soule,  
 When he is fit and seasond for his passage ?  
 No.  
 Vp sword, and knowe thou a more horrid hent,  
 When he is drunke, a sleepe, or in his rage,  
 Or in th'incestious pleasure of his bed,  
 At game a swearing, or about some act  
 That has no relish of saluation in't,

Then

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

That his heeles may kicke at heauen,

And fall as lowe as hel: my mother stayes,  
This phisicke but prolongs thy weary dayes. *exit Ham.*

*King* My wordes fly vp, my sinnes remaine below.  
No King on earth is safe, if Gods his foe. *exit King.*

*Enter Queene and Corambis.*

*Cor.* Madame, I heare yong Hamlet comming,  
I'le throwde my selfe behinde the Arras. *exit Cor.*

*Queene* Do so my Lord.

*Ham.* Mother, mother, O are you here?  
How i'ft with you mother?

*Queene* How i'ft with you?

*Ham,* I'le tell you, but first wee le make all safe.

*Queene* Hamlet, thou hast thy father much offended.

*Ham.* Mother, you haue my father much offended.

*Queene* How now boy?

*Ham.* How now mother! come here, sit downe, for you  
shall heare me speake.

*Queene* What wilt thou doe? thou wilt not murder me:  
Helpe hoe.

*Cor.* Helpe for the Queene.

*Ham.* I a Rat, dead for a Duckat.  
Rash intruding foole, farewell,  
I tooke thee for thy better.

*Queene* Hamlet, what hast thou done?

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Then trip him that his heels may kick at heauen,  
 And that his soule may be as damnd and black  
 As hell whereto it goes; my mother staies,  
 This phisick but prolongs thy sickly daies. *Exit.*

*King.* My words fly vp, thy thoughts remaine belowe.  
 Words without thoughts neuer to heauen goe. *Exit.*

*Enter Gertrard and Polonius.*

*Pol.* A will come frait, looke you lay home to him,  
 Tell him his prancks haue beene too braod to beare with,  
 And that your grace hath screened and stood betweene  
 Much heate and him, I'le silence me euen heere,  
 Pray you be round.

*Enter Hamlet.*

*Ger.* Ile wait you, feare me not,  
 With-drawe, I heare him comming.

*Ham.* Now mother, what's the matter?

*Ger.* *Hamlet*, thou hast thy father much offended.

*Ham.* Mother, you haue my father much offended.

*Ger.* Come, come, you answere with an idle tongue.

*Ham.* Goe, goe, you question with a wicked tongue.

*Ger.* Why how now *Hamlet*?

*Ham.* What's the matter now?

*Ger.* Haue you forgot me?

*Ham.* No by the rood not so,  
 You are the Queene, your husbands brothers wife,  
 And would it were not so, you are my mother.

*Ger.* Nay, then Ile set those to you that can speake.

*Ham.* Come, come, and sit you downe, you shall not boudge,  
 You goe not till I set you vp a glasse  
 Where you may see the most part of you.

*Ger.* What wilt thou doe, thou wilt not murther me,  
 Helpe how.

*Pol.* What how helpe.

*Ham.* How now, a Rat, dead for a Duckat, dead.

*Pol.* O I am flaine.

*Ger.* O me, what hast thou done?

*Ham.* Nay I knowe not, is it the King?

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* Not so much harme, good mother,  
As to kill a king, and marry with his brother.

*Queene* How! kill a king!

*Ham.* I a King: nay sit you downe, and ere you part,

If you be made of penetrable stufte,  
I'll make your eyes looke downe into your heart,  
And see how horride there and blacke it shews. (words?)

*Queene* Hamlet, what mean'st thou by these killing

*Ham.* Why this I meane, see here, behold this picture,  
It is the portraiture, of your deceased husband,

See here a face, to outface *Mars* himselfe,  
An eye, at which his foes did tremble at,

A front wherein all vertues are set downe  
For to adorne a king, and guild his crowne,  
Whose heart went hand in hand euen with that vow,  
He made to you in marriage, and he is dead.

Murdred,

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ger.* O what a rash and bloody deede is this.

*Ham.* A bloody deede, almost as bad, good mother  
As kill a King, and marry with his brother.

*Ger.* As kill a King.

*Ham.* I Lady, it was my word.

Thou wretched, rash, intruding foole farwell,  
I tooke thee for thy better, take thy fortune,  
Thou find'st to be too busie is some danger,  
Leaue wringing of your hands, peace sit you downe,  
And let me wring your hart, for so I shall  
If it be made of penitrible stuffe,  
If damned custome haue not braid it so,  
That it be prooffe and bulwark against fence.

*Ger.* What haue I done, that thou dar'st wagge thy tongue  
In noife so rude against me?

*Ham.* Such an act

That blurres the grace and blush of modesty,  
Cals vertue hippocrit, takes of the Rose  
From the faire forehead of an innocent loue,  
And sets a blister there, makes marriage vowes  
As false as dicers oathes, ô such a deede,  
As from the body of contraction plucks  
The very soule, and sweet religion makes  
A rapsedy of words; heauens face dooes glowe  
Ore this solidity and compound masse  
With heated visage, as against the doome  
Is thought sick at the act

*Quee.* Ay me, what act?

*Ham.* That roares so low'd, and thunders in the Index,  
Looke heere vpon this Picture, and on this,  
The counterfeit presentment of two brothers,  
See what a grace was seated on this browe,  
*Hiperions* curles, the front of *Ioue* himselfe,  
An eye like *Mars*, to threaten and command,  
A station like the herald *Mercury*,  
New lighted on a heaue, a kissing hill,  
A combination and a forme indeede,  
Where euery God did seeme to set his seale  
To giue the world assurance of a man,

This

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Murdred, damnably murdred, this was your husband,  
 Looke you now, here is your husband,  
 With a face like *Vulcan*.  
 A looke fit for a murder and a rape,  
 A dull dead hanging looke, and a hell-bred eie,  
 To affright children and amaze the world:

And this same haue you left to change with this.

What Diuell thus hath cofoned you at hob-man blinde?  
 A! haue you eyes and can you looke on him  
 That flew my father, and your deere husband,  
 To liue in the incestuous pleasure of his bed?

*Queene* O Hamlet, speake no more.

*Ham.* To leaue him that bare a Monarkes minde,  
 For a king of clowts, of very shreads.

*Queene* Sweete Hamlet cease.

*Ham.* Nay but still to perfist and dwell in sinne,  
 To sweate vnder the yoke of infamie,  
 To make increafe of shame, to seale damnation.

*Queene* Hamlet, no more.

*Ham.* Why appetite with you is in the waine,  
 Your blood runnes backward now from whence it came,  
 Who'le chide hote blood within a Virgins heart,  
 When lust shall dwell within a matron's breast?

*Queene*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

This was your husband, looke you now what followes,  
 Heere is your husband like a mildewed eare,  
 Blasting his wholsome brother, haue you eyes,  
 Could you on this faire mountaine leaue to feede,  
 And batten on this Moore ; ha, haue you eyes ?  
 You cannot call it loue, for at your age  
 The heyday in the blood is tame, it's humble,  
 And waits vppon the iudgement, and what iudgement  
 Would step from this to this, sence sure youe haue  
 Els could you not haue motion, but sure that sence  
 Is appoplext, for madnesse would not erre  
 Nor sence to extacie was nere so thral'd  
 But it referu'd some quantity of choise  
 To serue in such a difference, what deuill waft  
 That thus hath cofund you at hodman blind ;  
 Eyes without feeling, feeling without fight,  
 Eares without hands, or eyes, smelling fance all,  
 Or but a sickly part of one true sence  
 Could not so mope : ô shame where is thy blush ?  
 Rebellious hell,  
 If thou canst mutine in a Matrons bones,  
 To flaming youth let vertue be as wax  
 And melt in her owne fire, proclaime no shame  
 When the compulsiue ardure giues the charge,  
 Since frost it selfe as actiue doth burne,  
 And reason pardons will.

*Ger.* O *Hamlet* speake no more,  
 Thou turnst my very eyes into my soule,  
 And there I see such blacke and greeued spots  
 As will leaue there their tin'et.

*Ham.* Nay but to liue  
 In the ranck sweat of an infeemed bed  
 Stewed in corruption, honying, and making loue  
 Ouer the nasty stie.

*Ger.* O speake to me no more,  
 These words like daggers enter in my eares,  
 No more sweete *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* A murtherer and a villaine,  
 A slaue that is not twentieth part the kyth



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 64] *Queene* Hamlet, thou cleaues my heart in twaine.

*Ham.* O throw away the worfer part of it, and keepe the better.

*Enter the ghost in his night gowne.*

Saue me, saue me, you gracious  
Powers aboue, and houer ouer mee,  
With your celestially wings.  
Doe you not come your tardy sonne to chide,  
That I thus long haue let reuenge slippe by?  
O do not glare with lookes so pittifull!  
Lest that my heart of stone yeelde to compassion,  
And euery part that should assist reuenge,  
Forgoe their proper powers, and fall to pittie.

*Ghost* Hamlet, I once againe appeare to thee,  
To put thee in remembrance of my death:  
Doe not neglect, nor long time put it off.  
But I perceiue by thy distracted lookes,  
Thy mother's fearefull, and she stands amazde:  
Speake to her Hamlet, for her sex is weake,  
Comfort thy mother, Hamlet, thinke on me.

*Ham.* How i't with you Lady?

*Queene* Nay, how i't with you  
That thus you bend your eyes on vacancie,  
And holde discourse with nothing but with ayre?

*Ham.* Why doe you nothing heare?

*Queene* Not I.

*Ham.* Nor do you nothing see?

*Queene* No neither.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Of your precedent Lord, a vice of Kings,  
 A cut-purse of the Empire and the rule,  
 That from a shelve the precious Diadem stole  
 And put it in his pocket.

*Ger.* No more.

*Enter Ghost.*

*Ham.* A King of shreds and patches,  
 Saue me and houer ore me with your wings  
 You heavenly guards : what would your gracious figure ?

*Ger.* Alas hee's mad.

*Ham.* Doe you not come your tardy sonne to chide,  
 That lap't in time and passion lets goe by  
 Th'important acting of your dread command, ô say.

*Ghost.* Doe not forget, this visitation  
 Is but to whet thy almost blunted purpose,  
 But looke, amazement on thy mother sits,  
 O step betweene her, and her fighting soule,  
 Conceit in weakest bodies strongest workes,  
 Speake to her *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* How is it with you Lady ?

*Ger.* Alas how i't with you ?  
 That you doe bend your eye on vacancie,  
 And with th'incorporall ayre doe hold discourse,  
 Foorth at your eyes your spirits wildly peep,  
 And as the sleeping souldiers in th'alarme,  
 Your bedded haire like life in excrements  
 Start vp and stand an end, ô gentle sonne  
 Vpon the heat and flame of thy distemper  
 Sprinkle coole patience, whereon doe you looke. ?

*Ham.* On him, on him, looke you how pale he glares,  
 His forme and cause conioynd, preaching to stones  
 Would make them capable, doe not looke vpon me,  
 Least with this pittious action you conuert  
 My stearne effects, then what I haue to doe  
 Will want true cullour, teares perchance for blood.

*Ger.* To whom doe you speake this ?

*Ham.* Doe you see nothing there ?

*Ger.* Nothing at all, yet all that is I see.

*Ham.* Nor did you nothing heare ?

*Ger.* No nothing but our selues.

*Ham.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* No, why see the king my father, my father, in the  
 As he liued, looke you how pale he lookes,  
 See how he steales away out of the Portall,  
 Looke, there he goes. *exit ghost.*

*Queene* Alas, it is the weaknesse of thy braine,  
 Which makes thy tongue to blazon thy hearts grieve:  
 But as I haue a soule, I sweare by heauen,  
 I neuer knew of this most horride murder:  
 But Hamlet, this is onely fantasie,  
 And for my loue forget these idle fits.

*Ham.* Idle, no mother, my pulse doth beate like yours,  
 It is not madnesse that possesseth Hamlet.  
 O mother, if euer you did my deare father loue,

Forbeare the adulterous bed to night,  
 And win your selfe by little as you may,  
 In time it may be you will lothe him quite:  
 And mother, but assist mee in reuenge,  
 And in his death your infamy shall die.

*Queene*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* Why looke you there, looke how it steales away,  
My father in his habit as he liued,  
Looke where he goes, euen now out at the portall. *Exit Ghost.*

*Ger.* This is the very coynage of your braine,  
This bodiless creation extacie is very cunning in.

*Ham.* My pulse as yours doth temperatly keepe time,  
And makes as healthfull musicke, it is not madnesse  
That I haue vttered, bring me to the test,  
And the matter will reword, which madnesse  
Would gambole from, mother for loue of grace,  
Lay not that flattering vnction to your soule,  
That not your trespassse but my madnesse speakes,  
It will but skin and filme the vlcereous place  
Whiles ranck corruption mining all within  
Infects vnseene, confesse your selfe to heauen,  
Repent what's past, auoyd what is to come,  
And doe not spread the compost on the weedes  
To make them rancker, forgiue me this my vertue,  
For in the fatnesse of these purfie times  
Vertue it selfe of vice must pardon beg,  
Yea curbe and wooe for leaue to doe him good.

*Ger.* O *Hamlet* thou hast cleft my hart in twaine.

[See p. 63 I]

*Ham.* O throwe away the worser part of it,  
And leaue the purer with the other halfe,  
Good night, but goe not to my Vncles bed,  
Assume a vertue if you haue it not,  
That monster custome, who all fence doth eate  
Of habits deuill, is angell yet in this  
That to the vse of actions faire and good,  
He likewise giues a frock or Liury  
That aptly is put on to refraine night,  
And that shall lend a kind of easines  
To the next abstinence, the next more easie:  
For vse almost can change the stamp of nature,  
And either the deuill, or throwe him out  
With wonderous potency: once more good night,  
And when you are desirous to be blest  
Ile blessing beg of you, for this same Lord  
I doe repent; but heauen hath pleas'd it so

To

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Queene Hamlet*, I vow by that maiesty,  
That knowes our thoughts, and lookes into our hearts,  
I will conceale, consent, and doe my best,  
What stratagem foe're thou shalt deuise.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

To punish me with this, and this with me,  
 That I must be their scourge and minister,  
 I will bestowe him and will answere well  
 The death I gaue him ; so againe good night  
 I must be cruell only to be kinde,  
 This bad beginnes, and worse remains behind.  
 One word more good Lady.

*Ger.* What shall I doe?

*Ham.* Not this by no meanes that I bid you doe,  
 Let the blowt King temp't you againe to bed,  
 Pinch wanton on your cheekes, call you his Mousie,  
 And let him for a paire of reechie kisses,  
 Or padding in your necke with his damn'd fingers.  
 Make you to rouell all this matter out  
 That I essentially am not in madnesse,  
 But mad in craft, t'were good you let him knowe,  
 For who that's but a Queene, faire, sober, wise,  
 Would from a paddack, from a bat, a gib,  
 Such deare concernings hide, who would doe so,  
 No, in dispiht of sence and secrecy,  
 Vnpeg the basket on the houses top,  
 Let the birds fly, and like the famous Ape,  
 To try conclusions in the basket creepe,  
 And breake your owne necke downe.

*Ger.* Be thou assur'd, if words be made of breath  
 And breath of life, I haue no life to breath  
 What thou hast say'd to me.

*Ham.* I must to *England*, you knowe that.

*Ger.* Alack I had forgot.

Tis so concluded on.

*Ham.* Ther's letters seald, and my two Schoolefellowes,  
 Whom I will trust as I will Adders fang'd,  
 They beare the mandat, they must sweep my way  
 And marshall me to knauery : let it worke,  
 For tis the sport to haue the enginer  
 Hoist with his owne petar, an't shall goe hard  
 But I will delue one yard belowe their mines,  
 And blowe them at the Moone : ô tis most sweete  
 When in one line two crafts directly meete,

This

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

That knowes our thoughts, and lookes into our hearts,  
 I will conceale, consent, and doe my best,  
 What stratagem soe're thou shalt deuise.

*Ham.* It is enough, mother good night:  
 Come fir, I'le prouide for you a graue,  
 Who was in life a foolish prating knaue.

*Exit Hamlet with the dead body.*

*Enter the King and Lordes.*

*King* Now Gertred, what sayes our sonne, how doe you finde him?

*Queene* Alas my lord, as raging as the sea:  
 Whenas he came, I first bespake him faire,  
 But then he throwes and toffes me about,  
 As one forgetting that I was his mother:  
 At last I call'd for help : and as I cried, *Corambis*  
 Call'd, which Hamlet no sooner heard, but whips me  
 Out his rapier, and cries, a Rat, a Rat, and in his rage  
 The good olde man he killes.

*King* Why this his madnesse will vndoe our state.

Lordes  
 •

*Prince of Denmarke.*

This man shall set me packing,  
 Ile lugge the guts into the neighbour roome;  
 Mother good night indeed, this Counsayler  
 Is now most still, most secret, and most graue,  
 Who was in life a most foolish prating knaue.  
 Come fir, to draw toward an end with you.  
 Good night mother. *Exit.*

*Eenter King, and Queene, with Rosencraus  
 and Gyldesterne.*

*King.* There's matter in these fighes, these profound heaues,  
 You must translate, tis fit we vnderstand them,  
 Where is your sonne?

*Ger.* Bestow this place on vs a little while.  
 Ah mine owne Lord, what haue I seene to night?

*King.* What *Gertrard*, how dooes *Hamlet*?

*Ger.* Mad as the sea and wind when both contend  
 Which is the mightier, in his lawlesse fit,  
 Behind the Arras hearing some thing stirre,  
 Whyps out his Rapier, cryes a Rat, a Rat,  
 And in this brainish apprehension kills  
 The vnseene good old man.

*King.* O heauy deede!  
 It had beene so with vs had wee been there,  
 His libertie is full of threates to all,  
 To you your selfe, to vs, to euery one,  
 Alas, how shall this bloody deede be answer'd?  
 It will be layd to vs, whose prouidence  
 Should haue kept short, restraind, and out of haunt  
 This mad young man; but so much was our loue,  
 We would not vnderstand what was most fit,  
 But like the owner of a foule diseafe  
 To keepe it from divulging, let it feede  
 Euen on the pith of life: where is he gone?

*Ger.* To draw apart the body he hath kild,  
 Ore whom, his very madnes like some ore  
 Among a minerall of mettals bafe,  
 Showes it selfe pure, a weepes for what is done.

*King.* O *Gertrard*, come away,

K.

The



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Lordes goe to him, inquire the body out.

*Gil.* We will my Lord. *Exeunt Lordes.*

*King* Gertred, your sonne shall presently to England,  
His shipping is already furnished,  
And we haue sent by *Rossencraft* and *Gilderstone*,  
Our letters to our deare brother of England,  
For Hamlets welfare and his happinesse:  
Happly the aire and climate of the Country  
May please him better than his natiue home:  
See where he comes.

*Gil.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

The sunne no sooner shall the mountaines touch,  
 But we will ship him hence, and this vile deede  
 We must with all our Maiestie and skill *Enter Ros. & Guild.*  
 Both countenance and excuse. Ho *Guyldensterne*,  
 Friends both, goe ioyne you with some further ayde,  
*Hamlet* in madnes hath *Polonius* slaine,  
 And from his mothers closet hath he dreg'd him,  
 Goe seeke him out, speake fayre, and bring the body  
 Into the Chappell; I pray you haue in this,  
 Come *Gertrard*, wee'le call vp our wisest friends,  
 And let them know both what we meane to doe  
 And whats vntimely doone,  
 Whose whisper ore the worlds dyameter,  
 As leuell as the Cannon to his blanck,  
 Transports his poysoned shot, may misse our Name,  
 And hit the woundlesse ayre, ô come away,  
 My soule is full of discord and dismay. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Hamlet, Rosencraus, and others.*

*Ham.* Safely stowd, but soft, what noyse, who calls on *Hamlet*?  
 O heere they come.

*Ros.* What haue you doone my Lord with the dead body?

*Ham.* Compound it with dust whereto tis kin.

*Ros.* Tell vs where tis that we may take it thence,  
 And beare it to the Chappell.

*Ham.* Doe not beleuee it.

*Ros.* Beleuee what.

*Ham.* That I can keepe your counsaile & not mine owne, besides  
 to be demaunded of a sponge, what replication should be made by  
 the sonne of a King.

*Ros.* Take you me for a sponge my Lord?

*Ham.* I fir, that fokes vp the Kings countenance, his rewards, his  
 authorities, but such Officers doe the King best seruice in the end, he  
 keepe them like an apple in the corner of his iaw, first mouth'd to be  
 last swallowed, when hee needs what you haue gleand, it is but squee-  
 ping you, and sponge you shall be dry againe.

*Ros.* I vnderstand you not my Lord.

*Ham.* I am glad of it, a knauish speech sleepes in a foolish eare.

*Ros.* My Lord, you must tell vs where the body is, and goe with vs  
 to the King.

*Hamlet.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet**Enter Hamlet and the Lordes.*

*Gil.* My lord, we can by no meanes  
Know of him where the body is.

*King* Now fonne Hamlet, where is this dead body?

*Ham.* At supper, not where he is eating, but  
Where he is eaten, a certaine company of politicke wormes  
are euen now at him.

Father, your fatte King, and your leane Beggar  
Are but variable seruices, two dishes to one messe:  
Looke you, a man may fish with that worme  
That hath eaten of a King,  
And a Beggar eate that fish,  
Which that worme hath caught.

*King* What of this?

*Ham.* Nothing father, but to tell you, how a King  
May go a progresse through the guttes of a Beggar.

*King*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* The body is with the King, but the King is not with the body. The King is a thing.

*Guyl.* A thing my Lord.

*Ham.* Of nothing, bring me to him. *Exeunt.*

*Enter King, and two or three.*

*King.* I haue sent to seeke him, and to find the body,  
How dangerous is it that this man goes loose,  
Yet must not we put the strong Law on him,  
Hee's lou'd of the distracted multitude,  
VVho like not in their iudgement, but theyr eyes,  
And where tis so, th'offenders scourge is wayed  
But neuer the offence : to beare all smooth and euen,  
This suddaine fending him away must seeme  
Deliberate pause, diseases desperat growne,  
By desperat applyance are relieu'd  
Or not at all.

*Enter Rosencraus and all the rest.*

*King.* How now, what hath befallne ?

*Ros.* Where the dead body is bestowd my Lord

VVe cannot get from him.

*King.* But where is hee ?

*Ros.* Without my lord, guarded to know your pleasure

*King.* Bring him before vs.

*Ros.* How, bring in the Lord. *They enter.*

*King.* Now *Hamlet*, where's *Polonius* ?

*Ham.* At supper.

*King.* At supper, where.

*Ham.* Not where he eates, but where a is eaten, a certaine conuacation of politique wormes are een at him : your worme is your onely Emperour for dyet, we fat all creatures els to fat vs, and wee fat our selues for maggots, your fat King and your leane begger is but variable seruice, two dishes but to one table, that's the end.

*King.* Alas, alas.

*Ham.* A man may fish with the worme that hath eate of a King, & eate of the fish that hath fedde of that worme.

*King.* *King.* VVhat doost thou meane by this ?

*Ham.* Nothing but to shew you how a King may goe a progresse through

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*King* But sonne *Hamlet*, where is this body?

*Ham.* In heau'n, if you chance to misse him there,  
 Father, you had best looke in the other partes below  
 For him, and if you cannot finde him there,  
 You may chance to nose him as you go vp the lobby.

*King* Make haste and finde him out.

*Ham.* Nay doe you heare? do not make too much haste,  
 I'll warrant you hee'll stay till you come.

*King* Well sonne *Hamlet*, we in care of you; but specially  
 in tender preferuation of your health,  
 The which we price euen as our proper selfe,  
 It is our minde you forthwith goe for *England*,  
 The winde sits faire, you shall aboorde to night.  
 Lord *Rossencraft* and *Gilderstone* shall goe along with you.

*Ham.* O with all my heart: farewell mother.

*King* Your louing father, *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* My mother I say: you married my mother,  
 My mother is your wife, man and wife is one flesh,  
 And so (my mother) farewell: for *England* hoe.

*exeunt all but the king.*

*king* Gertred, leaue me,  
 And take your leaue of *Hamlet*,  
 To *England* is he gone, ne're to returne:  
 Our Letters are vnto the King of *England*,  
 That on the sight of them, on his allegiance,  
 He presently without demanding why,  
 That *Hamlet* loose his head, for he must die,  
 There's more in him than shallow eyes can see:

He

*Prince of Denmarke.*

through the guts of a begger.

*King.* Where is *Polonius*?

*Ham.* In heauen, send thether to see, if your messenger finde him not thre, seeke him i'th other place your selfe, but if indeed you find him not within this month, you shall nose him as you goe vp the stayres into the Lobby.

*King.* Goe seeke him there.

*Ham.* A will stay till you come.

*King.* *Hamlet* this deede for thine especial safety Which we doe tender, as we deerely grieve For that which thou hast done, must send thee hence. Therefore prepare thy selfe, The Barck is ready, and the wind at helpe, Th'affociats tend, and euery thing is bent For *England*.

*Ham.* For *England*.

*King.* I *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* Good.

*King.* So is it if thou knew'st our purposes.

*Ham.* I see a Cherub that sees the, but come for *England*, Farewell deere Mother.

*King.* Thy louing Father *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* My mother, Father and Mother is man and wife, Man and wife is one flesh, so my mother : Come for *England*. *Exit.*

*King.* Follow him at foote, Tempt him with speede aboard, Delay it not, Ile haue him hence to night. Away, for euery thing is seald and done That els leanes on th'affayre, pray you make haft, And *England*, if my loue thou hold'st at ought, As my great power thereof may giue thee sence, Since yet thy Cicatrice lookes raw and red, After the Danish sword; and thy free awe Payes homage to vs, thou may'st not coldly set Our soueraigne proceffe, which imports at full By Letters congruing to that effect The present death of *Hamlet*, doe it *England*, For like the Hectique in my blood he rages,

And

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

He once being dead, why then our state is free.   *exit.*

*Enter Fortenbrasse, Drumme and Souldiers.*

*Fort.* ¶ Captaine, from vs goe greete

The king of Denmarke:

Tell him that *Fortenbrasse* nephew to old *Norway*,

Craues a free passe and conduct ouer his land,

According to the Articles agreed on:

You know our Randevous, goe march away.   *exeunt all.*

*enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And thou must cure me; till I knowe tis done,  
How ere my haps, my ioyes will nere begin. *Exit.*

*Enter Fortinbrasse with his Army ouer the stage.*

*Fortin.* Goe Captaine, from me greet the Danish King,  
Tell him, that by his lycence *Fortinbrasse*  
Craues the conueyance of a promised march  
Ouer his kingdome, you know the randeuous,  
If that his Maiestie would ought with vs,  
We shall expresse our dutie in his eye,  
And let him know so.

*Cap.* I will doo't my Lord.

*For.* Goe softly on.

*Enter Hamlet, Rosencraus, &c.*

*Ham.* Good sir whose powers are these?

*Cap.* They are of *Norway* sir.

*Ham.* How purposed sir I pray you?

*Cap.* Against some part of *Poland*.

*Ham.* Who commaunds them sir?

*Cap.* The Nephew to old *Norway*, *Fortenbrasse*.

*Ham.* Goes it against the maine of *Poland* sir,  
Or for some frontire?

*Cap.* Truly to speake, and with no addition,  
We goe to gaine a little patch of ground  
That hath in it no profit but the name  
To pay five duckets, five I would not farme it;  
Nor will it yeeld to *Norway* or the *Pole*  
A rancker rate, should it be sold in fee.

*Ham.* Why then the *Pollacke* neuer will defend it.

*Cap.* Yes, it is already garifond.

*Ham.* Two thousand foules, & twenty thousand duckets  
VVill not debate the question of this straw,  
This is th'Impostume of much wealth and peace,  
That inward breakes, and shoves no cause without  
Why the man dies. I humbly thanke you sir.

*Cap.* God buy you sir.

*Ros.* Wil't please you goe my Lord?

*Ham.* Ile be with you straight, goe a little before.  
How all occasions doe informe against me,



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*enter King and Queene.*

*King Hamlet* is ship't for England, fare him well,  
I hope to heare good newes from thence ere long,

If

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And spur my dull reuenge. What is a man  
 If his chiefe good and market of his time  
 Be but to sleepe and feede, a beaft, no more :  
 Sure he that made vs with fuch large difcourfe  
 Looking before and after, gaue vs not  
 That capabilitie and god-like reafon  
 To fuff in vs vnvsd, now whether it be  
 Beftiall obliuion, or fome crauen fcruple  
 Of thinking too precifely on th'euent,  
 A thought which quarterd hath but one part wifedom,  
 And euer three parts coward, I doe not know  
 Why yet I liue to fay this thing's to doe,  
 Sith I haue caufe, and will, and ftrength, and meanes  
 To doo't; examples groffe as earth exhort me,  
 Witnes this Army of fuch maffe and charge,  
 Led by a delicate and tender Prince,  
 Whofe fpirit with diuine ambition pufft,  
 Makes mouthes at the invifible euent,  
 Expofing what is mortall, and vnſure,  
 To all that fortune, death, and danger dare,  
 Euen for an Egge-shell. Rightly to be great,  
 Is not to ftrire without great argument,  
 But greatly to find quarrell in a ſtraw  
 When honour's at the ftake, how ſtand I then  
 That haue a father kild, a mother ſtaind,  
 Excytements of my reafon, and my blood,  
 And let all sleepe, while to my ſhame I ſee  
 The imminent death of twenty thouſand men,  
 That for a fantaſie and tricke of fame  
 Goe to their graues like beds, fight for a plot  
 Whereon the numbers cannot try the caufe,  
 Which is not tombe enough and continent  
 To hide the ſlaine, ô from this time forth,  
 My thoughts be bloody, or be nothing worth. *Exit.*

*Enter Horatio, Gertrard, and a Gentleman.*

*Quee.* I will not ſpeake with her.

*Gent.* Shee is importunat,  
 Indeede diftraçt, her moode will needes be pittied.

*Quee.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

If euery thing fall out to our content,  
As I doe make no doubt but so it fhall.

*Queene* God grant it may, heau'ns keep my *Hamlet* fafe:  
But this mifchance of olde *Corambis* death,  
Hath pierfed fo the yong *Ofeliaes* heart,  
That fhe, poore maide, is quite bereft her wittes.

*King* Alas deere heart! And on the other fide,  
We vnderftand her brother's come from *France*,  
And he hath halfe the heart of all our Land,  
And hardly hee'le forget his fathers death,  
Vnleffe by fome meanes he be pacified.

*Qu.* O fee where the yong *Ofelia* is!

*Enter Ofelia playing on a Lute, and her haire  
downe finging.*

*Ofelia* How fhould I your true loue know  
From another man?  
By his cockle hatte, and his ftaffe,  
And his fandall fhooone.  
White his fhrowde as mountaine fnowe,  
Larded with fweete flowers,  
That bewept to the graue did not goe  
With true louers fhowers:  
He is dead and gone Lady, he is dead and gone,  
At his head a grafle greene turffe,  
At his heeles a ftone.

*king* How i't with you fweete *Ofelia*?  
*Ofelia* Well God yeeld you.

It

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Quee.* What would she haue ?

*Gent.* She speakes much of her father, sayes she heares  
There's tricks i'th world, and hems, and beates her hart,  
Spurnes enuiously at strawes, speakes things in doubt  
That carry but halfe sence, her speech is nothing,  
Yet the vnshaped vse of it doth moue  
The hearers to collection, they yawne at it,  
And botch the words vp fit to theyr owne thoughts,  
Which as her wincks, and nods, and gestures yeeld them,  
Indeede would make one thinke there might be thought  
Though nothing sure, yet much vnhappily.

*Hora.* Twere good she were spoken with, for shee may strew  
Dangerous coniectures in ill breeding mindes,  
Let her come in.

*Enter Ophelia.*

*Quee.* 'To my ficke soule, as sinnes true nature is,  
'Each toy seemes prologue to some great amisse,  
'So full of artlesse ieaousie is guilt,  
'It spills it selfe in fearing to be spylt.

*Oph.* Where is the beautilous Maiestie of Denmarke ?

*Quee.* How now *Ophelia*? *shee sings,*

*Oph.* How should I your true loue know from another one,  
By his cockle hat and staffe, and his Sendall shoone.

*Quee.* Alas sweet Lady, what imports this song ?

*Oph.* Say you, nay pray you marke,  
He is dead & gone Lady, he is dead and gone, *Song.*  
At his head a grasgreene turph, at his heeles a stone.

O ho.

*Quee.* Nay but *Ophelia*.

*Oph.* Pray you marke. White his shrowd as the mountaine snow.

*Enter King.*

*Quee.* Alas looke heere my Lord.

*Oph.* Larded all with sweet flowers,  
Which beweept to the ground did not go *Song.*  
With true loue showers,

*King.* How doe you pretty Lady ?

*Oph.* Well good dild you, they say the Owle was a Bakers daughter,  
Lord we know what we are, but know not what we may be.  
God be at your table.

*King.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

It grieues me to see how they laid him in the cold ground,  
 I could not chuse but weepe:  
 [See p. II 76] And will he not come againe?  
 And will he not come againe?  
 No, no, hee's gone, and we cast away mone,  
 And he neuer will come againe.  
 His beard as white as snowe:  
 All flaxen was his pole,  
 He is dead, he is gone,  
 And we cast away moane:  
 God a mercy on his soule.  
 And of all christen foules I pray God.  
 God be with you Ladies, God be with you. *exit Ofelia.*  
*king* A pretty wretch! this is a change indeede:  
 O Time, how swiftly runnes our ioyes away?  
 Content on earth was neuer certaine bred,  
 To day we laugh and liue, to morrow dead.

How

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*King.* Conceit vpon her Father.

*Oph.* Pray lets haue no words of this, but when they aske you [See p. 76 I]  
what it meanes, say you this.

To morrow is S. Valentines day, *Song.*

All in the morning betime,  
And I a mayde at your window [See p. 77 I]  
To be your Valentine.

Then vp he rose, and dond his clofe, and dupt the chamber doore,  
Let in the maide, that out a maide, neuer departed more.

*King.* Pretty *Ophelia*.

*Oph.* Indeede without an oath Ile make an end on't,  
By gis and by Saint Charitie,  
alack and fie for shame,  
Young men will doo't if they come too't,  
by Cock they are too blame.

Quoth she, Before you tumbled me, you promised me to wed,  
(He answers.) So would I a done by yonder funne  
And thou hadst not come to my bed.

*King.* How long hath she beene thus ?

*Oph.* I hope all will be well, we must be patient, but I cannot chuse  
but weepe to thinke they would lay him i'th cold ground, my brother  
shall know of it, and so I thanke you for your good counsaile. Come  
my Coach, God night Ladies, god night.  
Sweet Ladyes god night, god night.

*King.* Follow her clofe, giue her good watch I pray you.  
O this is the poyson of deepe grieffe, it springs all from her Fathers  
death, and now behold, ô *Gertrard, Gertrard*,  
When sorrowes come, they come not single spies,  
But in battalians : first her Father slaine,  
Next, your sonne gone, and he most violent Author  
Of his owne iust remoue, the people muddied  
Thick and vnwholfome in thoughts, and whispers  
For good *Polonius* death : and we haue done but greenly  
In hugger mugger to inter him : poore *Ophelia*  
Deuided from herselfe, and her faire iudgement,  
VVithout the which we are pictures, or meere beasts,  
Laf, and as much contayning as all these,  
Her brother is in secret come from Fraunce,  
Feeds on this wonder, keepes himselfe in clowdes,

And

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

How now, what noyfe is that?

*A noyfe within.      enter Leartes.*

*Lear.* Stay there vntill I come,

O thou vilde king, giue me my father:  
Speake, say, where's my father?

*king*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And wants not buzzers to infect his eare  
 With peffilent speeches of his fathers death,  
 Wherein necessity of matter beggerd,  
 Will nothing stick our perfon to arraigne  
 In eare and eare : ô my deare *Gertrard*, this  
 Like to a murdring peece in many places  
 Giues me superfluous death. *A noife within.*

*Enter a Messenger.*

*King.* Attend, where is my Swiffers, let them guard the doore,  
 What is the matter ?

*Messen.* Saue your selfe my Lord.  
 The Ocean ouer-peering of his list  
 Eates not the flats with more impitious haft  
 Then young *Laertes* in a riotous head  
 Ore-beares your Officers: the rabble call him Lord,  
 And as the world were now but to beginne,  
 Antiquity forgot, custome not knowne,  
 The ratifiers and props of euery word,  
 The cry choose we, *Laertes* shall be King,  
 Caps, hands, and tongues applau'd it to the clouds,  
*Laertes* shall be King, *Laertes* King.

*Queen.* How cheerefully on the false traile they cry. *A noife within.*  
 O this is counter you false Danish dogges.

*Enter Laertes with others.*

*King.* The doores are broke.

*Laer.* Where is this King? firs stand you all without.

*All.* No lets come in.

*Laer.* I pray you giue me leaue.

*All.* VVe will, we will.

*Laer.* I thanke you, keepe the doore, ô thou vile King,  
 Giue me my father.

*Queen.* Calmely good *Laertes*.

*Laer.* That drop of blood thats calme proclames me Bastard,  
 Cries cuckold to my father, brands the Harlot  
 Euen heere betweene the chaff vnsmirched browe  
 Of my true mother.

*King.* VVhat is the cause *Laertes*  
 That thy rebellion lookes so gyant like ?

L.

Let



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*king* Dead.

*Lear.* Who hath mured him? speake, i'le not  
Be juggled with, for he is mured.

*Queene* True, but not by him.

*Lear.* By whome, by heau'n I'le be resolued.

*king* Let him goe *Gertred*, away, I feare him not,  
There's such diuinitie doth wall a king,  
That treason dares not looke on.  
Let him goe *Gertred*, that your father is mured,  
T'is true, and we most fory for it,  
Being the chiefeft pillar of our state:  
Therefore will you like a most desperate gamster,  
Swoop-stake-like, draw at friend, and foe, and all?

*Lear.* To his good friends thus wide I'le ope mine arms,

And locke them in my hart, but to his foes,

I will no reconcilment but by bloud.

*king* Why now you speake like a most louing sonne:  
And that in soule we sorrow for for his death,  
Your selfe ere long shall be a witnesse,  
Meane while be patient, and content your selfe.

*Enter Ofelia as before.*

*Lear.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Let him goe *Gertrard*, doe not feare our person,  
 There's fuch diuinitie doth hedge a King,  
 That treason can but peepe to what it would,  
 A&t's little of his will, tell me *Laertes*  
 Why thou art thus incenst, let him goe *Gertrard*.  
 Speake man.

*Laer.* Where is my father ?

*King.* Dead.

*Quee.* But not by him.

*King.* Let him demaund his fill.

*Laer.* How came he dead, I'le not be iugled with,  
 To hell allegiance, vowes to the blackest deuill,  
 Conscience and grace to the profoundest pit  
 I dare damnation, to this poynt I stand,  
 That both the worlds I giue to negligence,  
 Let come what comes, onely I'le be reueng'd  
 Most throughly for my father.

*King.* Who shall stay you ?

*Laer.* My will, not all the worlds :  
 And for my meanes I'le husband them so well,  
 They shall goe farre with little.

*King.* Good *Laertes*, if you desire to know the certainty  
 Of your deere Father, i'ft writ in your reuenge,  
 That soopstake, you will draw both friend and foe  
 Winner and loofer.

*Laer.* None but his enemies,

*King.* Will you know them then ?

*Laer.* To his good friends thus wide I'le ope my armes,  
 And like the kind life-rendring Pelican,  
 Repast them with my blood.

*King.* Why now you speake  
 Like a good child, and a true Gentleman.  
 That I am guiltlesse of your fathers death,  
 And am most sencibly in griefe for it,  
 It shall as leuell to your iudgement peare  
 As day dooes to your eye. *A noyse within.*

*Enter Ophelia.*

*Laer.* Let her come in.  
 How now, what noyse is that ?

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Lear.* Who's this, *Ofelia*? O my deere sister!  
 I'tt possible a yong maides life,  
 Should be as mortall as an olde mans sawe?  
 O heau'ns themselues! how now *Ofelia*?

*Ofel.* Wel God a mercy, I a bin gathering of floures:  
 Here, here is rew for you,  
 You may call it hearb a grace a Sundayes,  
 Heere's some for me too: you must weare your rew  
 With a difference, there's a dazie.  
 Here Loue, there's rosemary for you  
 For remembrance: I pray Loue remember,  
 And there's pansy for thoughts.

*Lear.* A document in madnes, thoughts, remembrance:  
 O God, O God!

*Ofelia* There is fennell for you, I would a giu'n you  
 Some violets, but they all withered, when  
 My father died: alas, they say the owle was  
 A Bakers daughter, we see what we are,  
 But can not tell what we shall be.  
 For bonny sweete Robin is all my ioy.

*Lear.* Thoughts & afflictions, torments worse than hell.

[See p. II 73] *Ofel.* Nay Loue, I pray you make no words of this now:  
 I pray now, you shall sing a downe,  
 And you a downe a, t'is a the Kings daughter  
 And the false steward, and if any body  
 Aske you of any thing, say you this.  
 To morrow is saint Valentines day,  
 All in the morning betime,

And

*Prince of Denmarke.*

O heate dry vp my braines, teares seauen times falt  
 Burne out the sence and vertue of mine eye,  
 By heauen thy madnes shall be payd with weight  
 Tell our scale turne the beame, O Rose of May,  
 Deere mayd, kind sifter, sweet *Ophelia*,  
 O heauens, ist possible a young maids wits  
 Should be as mortall as a poore mans life.

*Oph.* They bore him bare-faste on the Beere, *Song.*  
 And in his graue rain'd many a teare,  
 Fare you well my Doue.

*Laer.* Hadst thou thy wits, and did'st perswade reuenge  
 It could not moouue thus.

*Oph.* You must sing a downe a downe,  
 And you call him a downe a. O how the wheele becomes it,  
 It is the false Steward that stole his Maisters daughter.

*Laer.* This nothing's more then matter.

*Oph.* There's Rosemary, thats for remembrance, pray you loue re-  
 member, and there is Pancies, thats for thoughts.

*Laer.* A document in madnes, thoughts and remembrance fitted.

*Oph.* There's Fennill for you, and Colembines, there's Rewe for  
 you, & heere's some for me, we may call it herbe of Grace a Sondaies,  
 you may weare your Rewe with a difference, there's a Dafie, I would  
 giue you some Violets, but they witherd all when my Father dyed,  
 they say a made a good end.

For bonny sweet Robin is all my ioy.

*Laer.* Thought and afflictions, passion, hell it selfe  
 She turnes to fauour and to prettines.

*Oph.* And wil a not come againe, *Song.* [See p. 73 I]  
 And wil a not come againe,  
 No, no, he is dead, goe to thy death bed,  
 He neuer will come againe.  
 His beard was as white as snow,  
 Flaxen was his pole,  
 He is gone, he is gone, and we cast away mone,  
 God a mercy on his soule, and of all Christians soules,  
 God buy you.

*Laer.* Doe you this ô God.

*King. Laertes,* I must commune with your griefe,  
 Or you deny me right, goe but apart,

L2

Make

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 73] And a maide at your window,  
 To be your Valentine :  
 The yong man rose, and dan'd his clothes,  
 And dupt the chamber doore,  
 Let in the maide, that out a maide  
 Neuer departed more.  
 Nay I pray marke now,  
 By gisse, and by saint Charitie,  
 Away, and fie for shame :  
 Yong men will doo't when they come too't:  
 By cocke they are too blame.  
 Quoth she, before you tumbled me,  
 You promised me to wed.  
 So would I a done, by yonder Sunne,  
 If thou hadst not come to my bed.  
 So God be with you all, God bwy Ladies.  
 God bwy you Loue. *exit Ofelia.*

*Lear.* Grief vpon griefe, my father murdered,  
 My sifter thus diftracted:  
 Curfed be his soule that wrought this wicked act.

*king* Content you good Leartes for a time,  
 Although I know your griefe is as a floud,  
 Brimme full of sorrow, but forbear a while,  
 And thinke already the reuenge is done  
 On him that makes you such a haplesse sonne.

*Lear.* You haue preuail'd my Lord, a while I'le striue,  
 To bury griefe within a tombe of wrath,  
 Which once vnhearsed, then the world shall heare  
 Leartes had a father he held deere.

*king* No more of that, ere many dayes be done,  
 You shall heare that you do not dreame vpon. *exeunt om.*

*Enter Horatio and the Queene.*

*Hor.* Madame, your sonne is safe arriv'de in *Denmarke*,  
 This letter I euen now receiv'd of him,  
 Whereas he writes how he escap't the danger,  
 And subtile treason that the king had plotted,  
 Being crossed by the contention of the windes,  
 He found the Packet sent to the king of *England*,  
 Wherein he saw himselfe betray'd to death,

As

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Make choice of whom your wisest friends you will,  
 And they shall heare and iudge twixt you and me,  
 If by direct, or by colaturall hand  
 They find vs toucht, we will our kingdome giue,  
 Our crowne, our life, and all that we call ours  
 To you in satisfaction; but if not,  
 Be you content to lend your patience to vs,  
 And we shall ioyntly labour with your soule  
 To giue it due content.

*Laer.* Let this be so.

His meanes of death, his obscure funerall,  
 No trophe sword, nor hatchment ore his bones,  
 No noble right, nor formall ostentation,  
 Cry to be heard as twere from heauen to earth,  
 That I must call't in question.

*King.* So you shall,  
 And where th'offence is, let the great axe fall.  
 I pray you goe with me. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Horatio and others.*

*Hora.* VVhat are they that would speake with me?

*Gent.* Sea-faring men sir, they say they haue Letters for you.

*Hor.* Let them come in.

I doe not know from what part of the world  
 I should be greeted. If not from Lord *Hamlet.* *Enter Saylers.*

*Say.* God bleffe you sir.

*Hora.* Let him bleffe thee to.

*Say.* A shall sir and please him, there's a Letter for you sir, it came  
 frõ th'Embassador that was bound for *England*, if your name be *Ho-*  
*ratio*, as I am let to know it is.

*Hor.* *Horatio*, when thou shalt haue ouer-lookt this, giue these fel-  
 lowes some meanes to the King, they haue Letters for him: Ere wee  
 were two daies old at Sea, a Pyrat of very warlike appointment gaue  
 vs chase, finding our selues too slow of saile, wee put on a compelled  
 valour, and in the grapple I boorded them, on the instant they got  
 cleere of our shyp, so I alone became theyr prisoner, they haue dealt  
 with me like thieues of mercie, but they knew what they did, I am to  
 doe a turne for them, let the King haue the Letters I haue sent, and  
 repayre thou to me with as much speede as thou wouldest flie death,  
 I haue wordes to speake in thine eare will make thee dumbe, yet are  
 they

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

As at his next conuerſion with your grace,  
He will relate the circumſtance at full.

*Queene* Then I perceiue there's treaſon in his lookes  
That ſeem'd to ſugar o're his villainie:  
But I will ſoothe and pleaſe him for a time,  
For murderouſ mindes are alwayes jealous,  
But know not you *Horatio* where he is?

*Hor.* Yes Madame, and he hath appoynted me  
To meeete him on the eaſt ſide of the Cittie  
To morrow morning.

*Queene* O faile not, good *Horatio*, and withall, com-  
A mothers care to him, bid him a while (mend me  
Be wary of his preſence, leſt that he  
Faile in that he goes about.

*Hor.* Madam, neuer make doubt of that:  
I thinke by this the news be come to court:  
He is arriv'de, obſerue the king, and you ſhall  
Quickely finde, *Hamlet* being here,  
Things fell not to his minde.

*Queene* But what became of *Gilderſtone* and *Roffencraft*?

*Hor.* He being ſet aſhore, they went for *England*,  
And in the Packet there writ down that doome  
To be perform'd on them poynted for him:  
And by great chance he had his fathers Seale,  
So all was done without diſcouerie.

*Queene* Thankes be to heauen for bleſſing of the prince,  
*Horatio* once againe I take my leaue,  
With thouſand mothers bleſſings to my ſonne.

*Horat.* Madam adue.

*Enter King and Leartes.*

*King.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

they much too light for the bord of the matter, these good fellows  
will bring thee where I am, *Rosencraus* and *Guyldensterne* hold theyr  
course for *England*, of them I haue much to tell thee, farewell.

*So that thou knowest thine Hamlet.*

*Hor.* Come I will you way for these your letters,  
And doo't the speedier that you may direct me  
To him from whom you brought them. *Exeunt.*

*Enter King and Laertes.*

*King.* Now must your conscience my acquittance seale,  
And you must put me in your hart for friend,  
Sith you haue heard and with a knowing eare,  
That he which hath your noble father flaine  
Pursued my life.

*Laer.* It well appeares : but tell mee  
Why you proceede not against these feates  
So criminall and so capitall in nature,  
As by your safetie, greatnes, wisdom, all things els  
You mainly were stirr'd vp.

*King.* O for two speciall reasons  
Which may to you perhaps seeme much vnfinnow'd,  
But yet to mee tha'r strong, the Queene his mother  
Liues almost by his lookes, and for my selfe,  
My vertue or my plague, be it eyther which,  
She is so concliue to my life and soule,  
That as the starre mooues not but in his sphere  
I could not but by her, the other motiue,  
Why to a publique count I might not goe,  
Is the great loue the generall gender beare him,  
Who dipping all his faults in theyr affection,  
Worke like the spring that turneth wood to stone,  
Conuert his Giues to graces, so that my arrowes  
Too slightly tymberd for so loued Arm'd,  
Would haue reuerted to my bowe againe,  
But not where I haue aym'd them.

*Laer.* And so haue I a noble father lost,  
A sifter driuen into desprat termes,  
Whose worth, if prayfes may goe backe againe

L 3.

Stood



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*King.* Hamlet from *England!* is it possible?  
What chance is this? they are gone, and he come home.

*Lear.* O he is welcome, by my foule he is:  
At it my iocund heart doth leape for ioy,  
That I shall liue to tell him, thus he dies.

*king* Leartes, content your selfe, be rulde by me,  
And you shall haue no let for your reuenge.

*Lear.* My will, not all the world.

*King* Nay but Leartes, marke the plot I haue layde,  
I haue heard him often with a greedy wish,  
Vpon some praise that he hath heard of you  
Touching your weapon, which with all his heart,  
He might be once tasked for to try your cunning.

*Lea.* And how for this?

*King* Mary Leartes thus: I'le lay a wager,  
Shalbe on *Hamlets* side, and you shall giue the oddes,  
The which will draw him with a more desire,  
To try the maistry, that in twelue venies  
You gaine not three of him: now this being granted,  
When you are hot in midft of all your play,  
Among the foyles shall a keene rapier lie,  
Steeped in a mixture of deadly poyson,  
That if it drawes but the least dramme of blood,

In any part of him, he cannot liue:

This

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Stood challenger on mount of all the age  
For her perfections, but my reuenge will come.

*King.* Breake not your sleepes for that, you must not thinke  
That we are made of stufte so flat and dull,  
That we can let our beard be shooke with danger,  
And thinke it pastime, you shortly shall heare more,  
I loued your father, and we loue our selfe,  
And that I hope will teach you to imagine.

*Enter a Messenger with Letters.*

*Messen.* These to your Maiestie, this to the Queene?

*King.* From *Hamlet*, who brought them?

*Mess.* Saylers my Lord they say, I saw them not,  
They were giuen me by *Claudio*, he receiued them  
Of him that brought them.

*King.* *Laertes* you shall heare them : leaue vs.  
High and mighty, you shall know I am set naked on your kingdom,  
to morrow shall I begge leaue to see your kingly eyes, when I shal first  
asking your pardon, there-vnto recount the occasion of my suddaine  
returne.

*King.* What should this meane, are all the rest come backe,  
Or is it some abuse, and no such thing?

*Laer.* Know you the hand?

*King.* Tis *Hamlets* character. Naked,  
And in a postscript heere he says alone,  
Can you deuise me?

*Laer.* I am lost in it my Lord, but let him come,  
It warmes the very sicknes in my hart  
That I liue and tell him to his teeth  
Thus didst thou.

*King.* If it be so *Laertes*,  
As how should it be so, how otherwise,  
Will you be rul'd by me?

*Laer.* I my Lord, so you will not ore-rule me to a peace.

*King.* To thine owne peace, if he be now returned  
As the King at his voyage, and that he meanes  
No more to vndertake it, I will worke him  
To an exployt, now ripe in my deuise,  
Vnder the which he shall not choose but fall :

And

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

This being done will free you from suspition,  
And not the deereft friend that *Hamlet* lov'de  
Will euer haue Leartes in suspect.

*Lear.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And for his death no wind of blame shall breathe,  
But euen his Mother shall vncharge the practife,  
And call it accedent.

*Laer.* My Lord I will be rul'd,  
The rather if you could deuise it so  
That I might be the organ.

*King.* It falls right,  
You haue beene talkt of since your trauaile much,  
And that in *Hamlets* hearing, for a qualitie  
Wherein they say you shine, your summe of parts  
Did not together plucke such enuie from him  
As did that one, and that in my regard  
Of the vnworthiest fiedge.

*Laer.* What part is that my Lord?

*King.* A very ribaud in the cap of youth,  
Yet needfull to, for youth no lesse becomes  
The light and carelesse liuery that it weares  
Then settled age, his fables, and his weedes  
Importing health and grauenes; two months since  
Heere was a gentleman of *Normandy*,  
I haue seene my selfe, and seru'd against the French,  
And they can well on horsebacke, but this gallant  
Had witch-craft in't, he grew vnto his seate,  
And to such wondrous dooing brought his horse,  
As had he beene incorp't, and demy natur'd  
With the braue beast, so farre he topt me thought,  
That I in forgerie of shapes and tricks  
Come short of what he did.

*Laer.* A Norman wast?

*King.* A Norman.

*Laer.* Vppon my life *Lamord*.

*King.* The very same.

*Laer.* I know him well, he is the brooch indeed  
And Iem of all the Nation.

*King.* He made confession of you,  
And gaue you such a masterly report  
For art and exercise in your defence,  
And for your Rapier most especiall,  
That he cride out t'would be a fight indeed

If

[ 81 ]

[ I

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

If one could match you ; the Scrimures of their nation  
 He swore had neither motion, guard, nor eye,  
 If you opposd them ; fir this report of his  
 Did *Hamlet* so enuenom with his enuy,  
 That he could nothing doe but wifh and beg  
 Your fodaine comming ore to play with you.  
 Now out of this.

*Laer.* What out of this my Lord ?

*King.* *Laertes* was your father deare to you ?  
 Or are you like the painting of a sorrowe,  
 A face without a hart ?

*Laer.* Why aske you this ?

*King.* Not that I thinke you did not loue your father,  
 But that I knowe, loue is begunne by time,  
 And that I see in passages of prooffe,  
 Time qualifies the sparke and fire of it,  
 There liues within the very flame of loue  
 A kind of weeke or snufe that will abate it,  
 And nothing is at a like goodnes still,  
 For goodnes growing to a plurifie,  
 Dies in his owne too much, that we would doe  
 We should doe when we would : for this would changes,  
 And hath abatements and delayes as many,  
 As there are tongues, are hands, are accedents,  
 And then this should is like a spend thirfts figh,  
 That hurts by easing ; but to the quick of th' vicer,  
*Hamlet* comes back, what would you vndertake  
 To shoue your selfe indeede your fathers sonne  
 More then in words ?

*Laer.* To cut his thraot i'th Church.

*King.* No place indeede should murther sanctuarise,  
 Reuendge should haue no bounds : but good *Laertes*  
 Will you doe this, keepe close within your chamber,  
*Hamlet* return'd, shall knowe you are come home,  
 Weele put on those shall praise your excellence,  
 And set a double varnish on the fame  
 The french man gaue you, bring you in fine together  
 And wager ore your heads ; he being remisse,  
 Most generous, and free from all contriuing,

Will

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Lear.* My lord, I like it well:  
But say lord *Hamlet* should refuse this match.

*King* I'le warrant you, wee'le put on you  
Such a report of singularity,  
Will bring him on, although against his will.  
And lest that all should misse,  
I'le haue a potion that shall ready stand,  
In all his heate when that he calles for drinke,

Shall be his period and our happinesse.

*Lear.* T'is excellent, O would the time were come!  
Here comes the Queene. *enter the Queene.*  
*king* How now Gertred, why looke you heauily?

*Queene* O my Lord, the yong *Ofelia*  
Hauing made a garland of sundry sortes of floures,  
Sitting vpon a willow by a brooke,

The

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Will not peruse the foyles, so that with ease,  
Or with a little shuffling, you may choose  
A sword vnbad, and in a pace of practise  
Requite him for your Father.

*Laer.* I will doo't,  
And for purpose, Ile annoynt my sword.  
I bought an vnction of a Mountibanck  
So mortall, that but dippe a knife in it,  
Where it drawes blood, no Cataplasme so rare,  
Collected from all simples that haue vertue  
Vnder the Moone, can saue the thing from death  
That is but scratcht withall, Ile tutch my point  
With this contagion, that if I gall him slightly, it may be death.

*King.* Lets further thinke of this.  
Wey what conuenience both of time and meanes  
May fit vs to our shape if this should fayle,  
And that our drift looke through our bad performance,  
Twere better not assayd, therefore this proiect,  
Should haue a back or second that might hold  
If this did blast in prooffe ; soft let me see,  
Wee'le make a solemne wager on your cunnings,  
I hate, when in your motion you are hote and dry,  
As make your bouts more violent to that end,  
And that he calls for drinke, Ile haue prefard him  
A Chalice for the nonce, whereon but sipping,  
If he by chaunce escape your venom'd stuck,  
Our purpose may hold there ; but stay, what noyse ?

*Enter Queene.*

*Quee.* One woe doth tread vpon anothers heele,  
So fast they follow ; your Sisters drownd *Laertes.*

*Laer.* Drown'd, o where ?

*Quee.* There is a Willow growes ascaunt the Brooke  
That shoves his horry leaues in the glassy streame,  
Therewith fantastique garlands did she make  
Of Crowflowers, Nettles, Daises, and long Purples  
That liberrall Shepheards giue a grosser name,  
But our cull-cold maydes doe dead mens fingers call them.  
There on the pendant boughes her cronet weedes

M.

Clambring



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

The enuious sprig broke, into the brooke she fell,  
 And for a while her clothes spread wide abroade,  
 Bore the yong Lady vp: and there she fate smiling,  
 Euen Mermaide-like, twixt heauen and earth,  
 Chaunting olde fundry tunes vncapable  
 As it were of her distresse, but long it could not be,

Till that her clothes, being heauy with their drinke,  
 Dragg'd the sweete wretch to death.

*Lear.* So, she is drownde:

Too much of water hast thou *Ofelia*,  
 Therefore I will not drowne thee in my teares,  
 Reuenge it is must yeeld this heart releefe,  
 For woe begets woe, and grieve hangs on grieve. *exeunt.*

*enter Clowne and an other.*

*Clowne* I say no, she ought not to be buried  
 In christian buriall.

2. Why sir?

*Clowne* Mary because shee's drown'd.

2. But she did not drowne her selfe.

*Clowne* No, that's certaine, the water drown'd her.

2. Yea but it was against her will.

*Clowne* No, I deny that, for looke you sir, I stand here,

If

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Clambring to hang, an enuious flouer broke,  
 When downe her weedy trophies and her selfe  
 Fell in the weeping Brooke, her clothes spred wide,  
 And Marmaide like awhile they bore her vp,  
 Which time she chaunted snatches of old laudes,  
 As one incapable of her owne distresse,  
 Or like a creature natiue and indewed  
 Vnto that elament, but long it could not be  
 Till that her garments heauy with theyr drinke,  
 Puld the poore wretch from her melodious lay  
 To muddy death.

*Laer.* Alas, then she is drown'd.

*Quee.* Drown'd, drown'd.

*Laer.* Too much of water hast thou poore *Ophelia*,  
 And therefore I forbid my teares; but yet  
 It is our tricke, nature her custome holds,  
 Let shame say what it will, when these are gone,  
 The woman will be out. Adiew my Lord,  
 I haue a speech a fire that faine would blase,  
 But that this folly drownes it. *Exit.*

*King.* Let's follow *Gertrard*,  
 How much I had to doe to calme his rage,  
 Now feare I this will giue it start againe,  
 Therefore lets follow. *Exeunt.*

*Enter two Clownes.*

*Clowne.* Is shee to be buried in Christian buriall, when she wilfully  
 seekes her owne saluation?

*Other.* I tell thee she is, therefore make her graue straight, the crow-  
 ner hath fate on her, and finds it Christian buriall.

*Clowne.* How can that be, vnlesse she drown'd herselfe in her owne  
 defence.

*Other.* Why tis found so.

*Clowne.* It must be so offended, it cannot be els, for heere lyes the  
 poynt, if I drowne my selfe wittingly, it argues an act, & an act hath  
 three branches, it is to act, to doe, to performe, or all; she drown'd her  
 selfe wittingly.

*Other.* Nay, but heare you good man deluer.

*Clowne.* Giue mee leaue, here lyes the water, good, here stands the  
 man.

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

If the water come to me, I drowne not my selfe:  
 But if I goe to the water, and am there drown'd,  
*Ergo* I am guiltie of my owne death:  
 Y'are gone, goe y'are gone fir.

2. I but see, she hath christian buriall,  
 Because she is a great woman.

*Clowne* Mary more's the pittie, that great folke  
 Should haue more authoritie to hang or drowne  
 Themselues, more than other people:

Goe fetch me a sfope of drinke, but before thou  
 Goeft, tell me one thing, who buildes strongest,  
 Of a Mafon, a Shipwright, or a Carpenter?

2. Why a Mafon, for he buildes all of stone,  
 And will indure long.

*Clowne* That's prety, too't agen, too't agen.

2. Why then a Carpenter, for he buildes the gallowes,  
 And that brings many a one to his long home.

*Clowne* Prety agen, the gallowes doth well, mary howe  
 dooes it well? the gallowes dooes well to them that doe ill,  
 goe get thee gone:

And if any one aske thee hereafter, say,  
 A Graue-maker, for the houses he buildes  
 Laft till Doomef-day. Fetch me a sfope of beere, goe.

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

man, good, if the man goe to this water & drowne himfelfe, it is will he, nill he, he goes, marke you that, but if the water come to him, & drowne him, he drownes not himfelfe, argall, he that is not guilty of his owne death, fhortens not his owne life.

*Other.* But is this law?

*Clowne.* I marry i't, Crowners queft law.

*Other.* Will you ha the truth an't, if this had not beene a gentlewoman, ſhe ſhould haue been buried out a chriſtian buriall.

*Clowne.* Why there thou ſayſt, and the more pittie that great folke ſhould haue countnaunce in this world to drowne or hang theſelues, more then theyr euen Chriſten : Come my ſpade, there is no auncient gentlemen but Gardners, Ditchers, and Grauemakers, they hold vp Adams profefſion.

*Other.* Was he a gentleman?

*Clowne.* A was the firſt that euer bore Armes.

Ile put another queſtion to thee, if thou anſwereſt me not to the purpoſe, confeſſe thy ſelfe.

*Other.* Goe to.

*Clow.* What is he that builds ſtronger then eyther the Maſon, the Shipwright, or the Carpenter.

*Other.* The gallowes maker, for that out-liues a thouſand tenants.

*Clowne.* I like thy wit well in good fayth, the gallowes dooes well, but howe dooes it well? It dooes well to thoſe that do ill, nowe thou dooſt ill to ſay the gallowes is built ſtronger then the Church, argall, the gallowes may doo well to thee. Too't againe, come.

*Other.* VVho buildes ſtronger then a Maſon, a Shipwright, or a Carpenter.

*Clowne.* I, tell me that and vnyoke.

*Other.* Marry now I can tell.

*Clowne.* Too't.

*Other.* Maſſe I cannot tell.

*Clow.* Cudgell thy braines no more about it, for your dull aſſe wil not mend his pace with beating, and when you are aſkt this queſtion next, ſay a graue-maker, the houſes hee makes laſts till Doomeſday. Goe get thee in, and fetch mee a ſoope of liquer.

In youth when I did loue did loue, *Song.*

Me thought it was very ſweet

To contract ô the time for a my behoue,

O me thought there a was nothing a meet.

M 2.

*Enter*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet**Enter Hamlet and Horatio.*

*Clowne* A picke-axe and a spade,  
 A spade for and a winding sheete,  
 Most fit it is, for t'will be made,      *he throwes vp a shouel.*  
 For such a ghest most meete.

*Ham.* Hath this fellow any feeling of himselfe,  
 That is thus merry in making of a graue?  
 See how the flaue joles their heads against the earth.

*Hor.* My lord, Custome hath made it in him seeme no-

*Clowne* A pick-axe and a spade, a spade,      (thing.  
 For and a winding sheete,  
 Most fit it is for to be made,  
 For such a ghest most meet.

*Ham.* Looke you, there's another *Horatio*.  
 Why mai't not be the scull of some Lawyer?  
 Me thinkes he should indite that fellow  
 Of an action of Batterie, for knocking  
 Him about the pate with's shouel: now where is your  
 Quirkes and quilletts now, your vouchers and  
 Double vouchers, your leases and free-holde,  
 And tenements? why that same boxe there will scarce  
 Holde the conueiance of his land, and must  
 The honor lie there? O pittifull transformance!  
 I prethee tell me *Horatio*,  
 Is parchuwent made of sheep-skinnes?

*Hor.* I my Lorde, and of calues-skinnes too.

*Ham.* Ifaith they prooue themselues sheepe and calues  
 That deale with them, or put their trust in them.  
 There's another, why may not that be such a ones  
 Scull, that praised my Lord such a ones horse,  
 When he meant to beg him? *Horatio*, I prethee

Lets

*Prince of Denmarke.**Enter Hamlet and Horatio.*

*Ham.* Has this fellowe no feeling of his bufines? a fings in graue-making.

*Hora.* Custome hath made it in him a propertie of easines.

*Ham.* Tis een so, the hand of little imploiment hath the dintier fence

*Clow.* But age with his stealing steppes *Song.*

hath clawed me in his clutch,

And hath shipped me into the land,

as if I had neuer been such.

*Ham.* That skull had a tongue in it, and could sing once, how the knaue iowles it to the ground, as if twere Caines iawbone, that did the first murder, this might be the pate of a pollitician, which this asse now ore-reaches; one that would circumuent God, might it not?

*Hora.* It might my Lord.

*Ham.* Or of a Courtier, which could say good morrow sweet lord, how doost thou sweet lord? This might be my Lord such a one, that praised my lord such a ones horse when a went to beg it, might it not?

*Hora.* I my Lord.

*Ham.* Why een so, & now my Lady wormes Choples, & knockt about the massene with a Sextens spade; heere's fine reuolution and we had the tricke to see't, did these bones cost no more the breeding, but to play at loggits with them: mine ake to thinke on't.

*Clow.* A pickax and a spade a spade, *Song.*

for and a shrowding sheet,

O a pit of Clay for to be made

for such a gueft is meet.

*Ham.* There's another, why may not that be the skull of a Lawyer, where be his quiddities now, his quillites, his cases, his tenurs, and his tricks? why dooes he suffer this madde knaue now to knocke him about the sconce with a durtie shouell, and will not tell him of his action of battery, hum, this fellowe might be in's time a great buyer of Land, with his Statuts, his recognifances, his fines, his double vouchers, his recoueries, to haue his fine pate full of fine durt, will vouchers vouch him no more of his purchases & doubles then the length and breadth of a payre of Indentures? The very conueyances of his Lands will scarcely lye in this box, & must th'inheritor himselfe haue no more, ha.

*Hora.* Not a jot more my Lord.

*Ham.* Is not Parchment made of sheepe-skinnes?

*Hora.*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Lets question yonder fellow.

Now my friend, whose graue is this?

*Clowne* Mine fir.

*Ham.* But who must lie in it? (fir.

*Clowne* If I should say, I should, I should lie in my throat

*Ham.* What man must be buried here?

*Clowne* No man fir.

*Ham.* What woman?

*Clowne.* No woman neither fir, but indeede

One that was a woman.

*Ham.* An excellent fellow by the Lord *Horatio*,  
This seauen yeares haue I noted it : the toe of the pefant,  
Comes so neere the heele of the courtier,  
That hee gawles his kibe, I prethee tell mee one thing,  
*See p. II 87]* How long will a man lie in the ground before hee rots?

*Clowne* I faith fir, if hee be not rotten before  
He be laide in, as we haue many pocky corfes,  
He will last you, eight yeares, a tanner  
Will last you eight yeares full out, or nine.

*Ham.* And why a tanner?

*Clowne* Why his hide is so tanned with his trade,  
That it will holde out water, that s a parlous  
Deuourer of your dead body, a great soaker.  
Looke you, heres a scull hath bin here this dozen yeare,  
Let me see, I euer since our last king *Hamlet*  
Slew *Fortenbrasse* in combat, yong *Hamlets* father,  
Hee that's mad.

*Ham.* I mary, how came he madde?

*Clowne* Ifaith very strangely, by loofing of his wittes.

*Ham.* Vpon what ground?

*Clowne* A this ground, in *Denmarke*.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Hora.* I my Lord, and of Calue-skinnes to.

*Ham.* They are Sheepe and Calues which seeke out assurance in that, I wil speake to this fellow. Whose graue's this firra?

*Clow.* Mine fir, or a pit of clay for to be made.

*Ham.* I thinke it be thine indeede, for thou lyeft in't.

*Clow.* You lie out ont fir, and therefore tis not yours; for my part I doe not lie in't, yet it is mine.

*Ham.* Thou dooft lie in't to be in't & say it is thine, tis for the dead, not for the quicke, therefore thou lyeft.

*Clow.* Tis a quicke lye fir, twill away againe from me to you.

*Ham.* What man dooft thou digge it for?

*Clow.* For no man fir.

*Ham.* What woman then?

*Clow.* For none neither.

*Ham.* Who is to be buried in't?

*Clow.* One that was a woman fir, but reft her foule fhee's dead.

*Ham.* How absolute the knaue is, we must speake by the card, or equiuocation will vndoo vs. By the Lord *Horatio*, this three yeeres I haue tooke note of it, the age is growne so picked, that the toe of the pefant coms so neere the heele of the Courtier he galls his kybe. How long haft thou been Graue-maker?

*Clow.* Of the dayes i'th yere I came too't that day that our last king *Hamlet* ouercame *Fortenbrasse*.

*Ham.* How long is that since?

*Clow.* Cannot you tell that? euery foole can tell that, it was that very day that young *Hamlet* was borne: he that is mad and sent into *England*. [See p. 87 I.]

*Ham.* I marry, why was he sent into *England*?

*Clow.* Why because a was mad: a shall recouer his wits there, or if a doo not, tis no great matter there.

*Ham.* Why?

*Clow.* Twill not be seene in him there, there the men are as mad

*Ham.* How came he mad? (as hee.

*Clow.* Very strangely they say.

*Ham.* How strangely?

*Clow.* Fayth eene with loofing his wits.

*Ham.* Vpon what ground?

*Clow.* Why heere in *Denmarke*: I haue been Sexten heere man and boy thirty yeeres.



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

[See p. II 86]

*Ham.* Where is he now?*Clowne* Why now they sent him to *England*.*Ham.* To *England*! wherefore?*Clowne* Why they say he shall haue his wittes there,  
Or if he haue not, t'is no great matter there,  
It will not be seene there.*Ham.* Why not there?*Clowne* Why there they say the men are as mad as he.*Ham.* Whose scull was this?*Clowne* This, a plague on him, a madde rogues it was,He powred once a whole flagon of Rhenish of my head,  
Why do not you know him? this was one *Yoricke's* scull.*Ham.* Was this? I prethee let me see it, alas poore *Yoricke*I knew him *Horatio*,A fellow of infinite mirth, he hath caried mee twenty times  
vpon his backe, here hung those lippes that I haue Kiffed a  
hundred times, and to see, now they abhorre me : Wheres  
your iests now *Yoricke*? your flashes of meriment : now go  
to my Ladies chamber , and bid her paint her selfe an inch  
thicke , to this she must come *Yoricke*. *Horatio* , I pretheetell me one thing, doost thou thinke that *Alexander* looked  
thus?*Hor.* Euen so my Lord.*Ham.* And smelt thus?*Hor.* I my lord, no otherwise.*Ham.* No, why might not imagination worke, as thus of*Alexander, Alexander* died, *Alexander* was buried, *Alexander*  
became earth, of earth we make clay, and *Alexander* being  
but clay, why might not time bring it to passe, that he might  
stoppe

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Ham.* How long will a man lie i'th earth ere he rot?

[See p. 86 I]

*Clow.* Fayth if a be not rotten before a die, as we haue many poc-kie corfes, that will scarce hold the laying in, a will last you som eyght yeere, or nine yeere. A Tanner will last you nine yeere.

*Ham.* Why he more then another?

*Clow.* Why fir, his hide is so tand with his trade, that a will keepe out water a great while; & your water is a fore decayer of your whor-son dead body, heer's a scull now hath lyen you i'th earth 23. yeeres.

*Ham.* Whose was it?

*Clow.* A whorson mad fellowes it was, whose do you think it was?

*Ham.* Nay I know not.

*Clow.* A pestilence on him for a madde rogue, a poud a flagon of Renish on my head once; this same skull fir, was fir *Yoricks* skull, the Kings Iester.

*Ham.* This?

*Clow.* Een that.

*Ham.* Alas poore *Yoricke*, I knew him *Horatio*, a fellow of infinite iest, of most excellent fancie, hee hath bore me on his backe a thou-sand times, and now how abhorred in my imagination it is: my gorge rises at it. Heere hung those lypes that I haue kist I know not howe oft, where be your gibes now? your gambles, your songs, your fla-shes of merriment, that were wont to set the table on a roare, not one now to mocke your owne grinning, quite chopfalne. Now get you to my Ladies table, & tell her, let her paint an inch thicke, to this fa-our she must come, make her laugh at that.

Prethee *Horatio* tell me one thing.

*Hora.* What's that my Lord?

*Ham.* Dooft thou thinke *Alexander* lookt a this fashon i'th earth?

*Hora.* Een so.

*Ham.* And smelt so pah.

*Hora.* Een so my Lord.

*Ham.* To what base vses wee may returne *Horatio*? Why may not imagination trace the noble dust of *Alexander*, till a find it stopping a bunghole?

*Hor.* Twere to consider too curiously to consider so.

*Ham.* No faith, not a iot, but to follow him thether with modesty enough, and likelihood to leade it. *Alexander* dyed, *Alexander* was buried, *Alexander* returneth to dust, the dust is earth, of earth vvee make Lome, & why of that Lome whereto he was conuerted, might they

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

stoppe the bounge hole of a beere barrell?  
Imperious *Cæsar* dead and turnd to clay,  
Might stoppe a hole, to keepe the winde away.

*Enter King and Queene, Leartes, and other lordes,  
with a Priest after the coffin.*

*Ham.* What funerall's this that all the Court laments?  
It shews to be some noble parentage:

Stand by a while.

*Lear* What ceremony else? say, what ceremony else?

*Priest* My Lord, we haue done all that lies in vs,  
And more than well the church can tolerate,  
She hath had a Dirge sung for her maiden soule:  
And but for fauour of the king, and you,  
She had been buried in the open fieldes,

Where now she is allowed christian buriall.

*Lear.* So, I tell thee churlish Priest, a ministring Angell  
shall my sifter be, when thou liest howling.

*Ham.* The faire *Ofelia* dead!

*Queene* Sweetes to the sweete, farewell:

I had thought to adorne thy bridale bed, faire maide,  
And not to follow thee vnto thy graue.

*Lear.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

they not stoppe a Beare-barrell?  
 Imperious *Cæsar* dead, and turn'd to Clay,  
 Might stoppe a hole, to keepe the wind away.  
 O that that earth which kept the world in awe,  
 Should patch a wall t'expell the waters flaw.  
 But soft, but soft awhile, here comes the King,  
 The Queene, the Courtiers, who is this thay follow?  
 And with such maimed rites? this doth betoken,  
 The corse they follow, did with desprat hand  
 Foredoo it owne life, twas of some estate,  
 Couch we awhile and marke.

*Laer.* What Ceremonie els?

*Ham.* That is *Laertes* a very noble youth, marke.

*Laer.* What Ceremonie els?

*Doct.* Her obsequies haue been as farre inlarg'd  
 As we haue warrantie, her death was doubtfull,  
 And but that great commaund ore-fwayes the order,  
 She should in ground vn sanctified been lodg'd  
 Till the last trumpet: for charitable prayers,  
 Flints and peebles should be throwne on her:  
 Yet heere she is allow'd her virgin Crants,  
 Her maiden strewments, and the bringing home  
 Of bell and buriall.

*Laer.* Must there no more be doone?

*Doct.* No more be doone.

We should prophane the seruice of the dead,  
 To sing a Requiem and such rest to her  
 As to peace-parted soules.

*Laer.* Lay her i'th earth,  
 And from her faire and vnpolluted flesh  
 May Violets spring: I tell thee churlish Priest,  
 A ministring Angell shall my sister be  
 When thou lyest howling.

*Ham.* What, the faire *Ophelia*.

*Quee.* Sweets to the sweet, farewell,  
 I hop't thou should'st haue been my *Hamlets* wife,  
 I thought thy bride-bed to haue deckt sweet maide,  
 And not haue strew'd thy graue.

*Laer.* O treble woe

*Enter K. Q.  
 Laertes and  
 the corse.*

Fall

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Lear.* Forbeare the earth a while: sister farewell:

*Lear*tes leapes into the graue.

Now powre your earth on, *Olympus* hie,  
And make a hill to o're top olde *Pellon*: *Hamlet leapes*  
Whats he that coniures so? *in after Lear*tes

*Ham.* Beholde tis I, *Hamlet* the Dane.

*Lear.* The diuell take thy foule.

*Ham.* O thou praieft not well,

I prethee take thy hand from off my throate,  
For there is something in me dangerous,  
Which let thy wisedome feare, holde off thy hand:

I lou'de *Ofelia* as deere as twenty brothers could:  
Shew me what thou wilt doe for her:

Wilt fight, wilt fast, wilt pray,  
Wilt drinke vp vessels, eate a crocadile? Ile doot:  
Com'ft thou here to whine?  
And where thou talk'ft of burying thee a liue,

Here let vs stand: and let them throw on vs,  
Whole hills of earth, till with the heighth therof,

Make

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Fall tenne times double on that cursed head,  
 Whose wicked deede thy most ingenious sence  
 Deprived thee of, hold off the earth a while,  
 Till I haue caught her once more in mine armes;  
 Now pile your dust vpon the quicke and dead,  
 Till of this flat a mountaine you haue made  
 To'retop old *Pelion*, or the skyesh head  
 Of blew *Olympus*.

*Ham.* What is he whose grieve  
 Beares such an emphesis, whose phraze of sorrow  
 Coniures the wandring starres, and makes them stand  
 Like wonder wounded hearers : this is I  
*Hamlet* the Dane.

*Laer.* The deuill take thy soule.

*Ham.* Thou pray'ft not well, I prethee take thy fingers  
 For though I am not spleenitiue rash, (from my throat,  
 Yet haue I in me something dangerous,  
 Which let thy wisedome feare ; hold off thy hand,

*King.* Pluck them a funder.

*Quee.* *Hamlet, Hamlet.*

*All.* Gentlemen.

*Hora.* Good my Lord be quiet.

*Ham.* Why, I will fight with him vpon this theame  
 Vntill my eye-lids will no longer wagge.

*Quee.* O my sonne, what theame ?

*Ham.* I loued *Ophelia*, forty thousand brothers  
 Could not with all theyr quantitie of loue  
 Make vp my summe. What wilt thou doo for her.

*King.* O he is mad *Laertes*.

*Quee.* For loue of God forbear him.

*Ham.* S'wounds shew me what th'owt doe :  
 Woo't weepe, woo't fight, woo't fast, woo't teare thy selfe,  
 Woo't drinke vp Esill, eate a Crocadile ?  
 Ile doo't, doost come heere to whine ?  
 To out-face me with leaping in her graue,  
 Be buried quicke with her, and so will I.  
 And if thou prate of mountaines, let them throw  
 Millions of Acres on vs, till our ground  
 Sindging his pate against the burning Zone

Make

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Make Oofell as a Wart.

*King.* Forbeare *Leartes*, now is hee mad, as is the sea,

Anone as milde and gentle as a Doue:  
Therefore a while giue his wilde humour scope.

*Ham.* What is the reason fir that you wrong mee thus?  
I neuer gaue you cause : but stand away,

A Cat will meaw, a Dog will haue a day.

*Exit Hamlet and Horatio.*

*Queene.* Alas, it is his madnes makes him thus,  
And not his heart, *Leartes*.

*King.* My lord, t'is so: but wee'le no longer trifle,  
This very day shall *Hamlet* drinke his last,  
For presently we meane to send to him,  
Therefore *Leartes* be in readynes.

*Lear.* My lord, till then my soule will not bee quiet.

*King.* Come *Gertred*, wee'l haue *Leartes*, and our sonne,  
Made friends and Louers, as befittes them both,  
Euen as they tender vs, and loue their countrie.

*Queene* God grant they may. *exeunt omnes.*

*Enter Hamlet and Horatio.*

*Ham.* beleeue mee, it greeues mee much *Horatio*,  
That to *Leartes* I forgot my selfe:  
For by my selfe me thinkes I feele his grieffe,  
Though there's a difference in each others wrong.

*Enter*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Make Offa like a wart, nay and thou'lt mouthe,  
He rant as well as thou.

*Quee.* This is mere madnesse,  
And this a while the fit will worke on him,  
Anon as patient as the female Doue  
When that her golden cuplets are disclosed  
His silence will fit drooping.

*Ham.* Heare you fir,  
What is the reason that you vse me thus ?  
I lou'd you euer, but it is no matter,  
Let *Hercules* himselfe doe what he may  
The Cat will mew, and Dogge will haue his day. *Exit Hamlet*

*King.* I pray thee good *Horatio* waite vpon him. *and Horatio.*  
Strengthen your patience in our last nights speech,  
Weele put the matter to the present push :  
Good *Gertrard* set some watch ouer your sonne,  
This graue shall haue a liuing monument,  
An houre of quiet thirtie shall we see  
Till then in patience our proceeding be. *Exeunt.*

*Enter Hamlet and Horatio.*

*Ham.* So much for this fir, now shall you see the other,  
You doe remember all the circumstance.

*Hora.* Remember it my Lord.

*Ham.* Sir in my hart there was a kind of fighting  
That would not let me sleepe, my thought I lay  
Worse then the mutines in the bilbo, rashly,  
And prayfd be rashnes for it : let vs knowe,  
Our indiscretion sometimes serues vs well  
When our deepe plots doe pall, & that should learne vs  
Ther's a diuinity that shapes our ends,  
Rough hew them how we will.

*Hora.* That is most certaine.

*Ham.* Vp from my Cabin,  
My sea-gowne scarft about me in the darke  
Grypt I to find out them, had my desire,  
Fingard their packet, and in fine with-drew  
To mine owne roome againe, making so bold

N.

My



[ 91 ]

[ I

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

My feares forgetting manners to vnfold  
 Their graund commiſſion ; where I found *Horatio*  
 A royall knauery, an exact command  
 Larded with many feuerall ſorts of reaſons,  
 Importing Denmarkes health, and *Englands* to,  
 With hoe ſuch bugges and goblins in my life,  
 That on the ſuperuiſe no leaſure bated,  
 No not to ſtay the grinding of the Axe,  
 My head ſhould be ſtrooke off.

*Hora.* I't poſſible ?

*Ham.* Heeres the commiſſion, reade it at more leaſure,  
 But wilt thou heare now how I did proceed.

*Hora.* I beſeech you.

*Ham.* Being thus benetted round with villaines,  
 Or I could make a prologue to my braines,  
 They had begunne the play, I ſat me downe,  
 Deuiſed a new commiſſion, wrote it faire,  
 I once did hold it as our ſtatists doe,  
 A baſeneſſe to write faire, and labourd much  
 How to forget that learning, but fir now  
 It did me yemans ſeruice, wilt thou know  
 Th'effect of what I wrote ?

*Hora.* I good my Lord.

*Ham.* An earneſt coniuration from the King,  
 As *England* was his faithfull tributary,  
 As loue betweene them like the palme might florish,  
 As peace ſhould ſtill her wheaten garland weare  
 And ſtand a Comma tweene their amities,  
 And many ſuch like, as fir of great charge,  
 That on the view, and knowing of theſe contents,  
 Without debatement further more or leſſe,  
 He ſhould thoſe bearers put to ſuddaine death,  
 Not ſhriuing time alow'd.

*Hora.* How was this ſeald ?

*Ham.* Why euen in that was heauen ordinant,  
 I had my fathers ſignet in my purſe  
 Which was the modill of that Daniſh ſeale,  
 Folded the writ vp in the forme of th'other  
 Subscribe it, gau't th'imprefſion, plac'd it ſafely,

The

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Enter a Bragart Gentleman.*

*Horatio*,but marke yon water-flie,  
The Court knowes him,but hee knowes not the Court.

*Gent.* Now God saue thee,fweete prince *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* And you fir:foh, how the muske-cod smels!

*Gent.* I come with an embaſſage from his maiesty to you

*Ham.* I shall fir giue you attention:

By my troth me thinkes t is very colde.

*Gent.* It is indeede very rawith colde.

*Ham.* T'is hot me thinkes.

*Gent.* Very swoltery hote:

The King, sweete Prince, hath layd a wager on your side,

*Prince of Denmarke.*

The changling neuer knowne : now the next day  
Was our Sea fight, and what to this was sequent  
Thou knowest already.

*Hora.* So *Guyldensterne* and *Rofencraus* goe too't.

*Ham.* They are not neere my conscience, their defeat  
Dooes by their owne insinuation growe,  
Tis dangerous when the baser nature comes  
Betweene the passe and fell incenced points  
Of mighty opposits.

*Hora.* Why what a King is this !

*Ham.* Dooes it not thinke thee stand me now vppon ?  
He that hath kild my King, and whor'd my mother,  
Pop't in betweene th'election and my hopes,  
Throwne out his Angle for my proper life,  
And with such cufnage, i't not perfect conscience ?

*Enter a Courtier.*

*Cour.* Your Lordship is right welcome backe to Denmarke.

*Ham.* I humble thanke you sir.

Dooft know this water fly ?

*Hora.* No my good Lord.

*Ham.* Thy state is the more gracious, for tis a vice to know him,  
He hath much land and fertill : let a beast be Lord of beafts, and his  
crib shall stand at the Kings messe, tis a chough, but as I say, spaci-  
ous in the possession of durt.

*Cour.* Sweete Lord, if your Lordshippe were at leasure, I should  
impart a thing to you from his Maiestie.

*Ham.* I will receaue it fir withall dilligence of spirit, your bonnet  
to his right vse, tis for the head.

*Cour.* I thanke your Lordship, it is very hot.

*Ham.* No belieue me, tis very cold, the wind is Northerly.

*Cour.* It is indefferent cold my Lord indeed.

*Ham.* But yet methinkes it is very fully and hot, or my complec-  
tion.

*Cour.* Exceedingly my Lord, it is very soultery, as t'were I can-  
not tell how : my Lord his Maiestie bad me signifie to you, that a  
has layed a great wager on your head, fir this is the matter.

*Ham.* I beseech you remember.

*Cour.* Nay good my Lord for my ease in good faith, fir here is newly  
com to Court *Laertes*, belieue me an absolute gentlemen, ful of most

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

Six Barbary horse, against six french rapiers,  
With all their acoutrements too, a the carriages:  
In good faith they are very curiously wrought.

*Ham.* The carriages sir, I do not know what you meane.

*Gent.* The girdles, and hangers sir, and such like.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

excellent differences, of very soft society, and great showing: indeede to speake sellingly of him, hee is the card or kalender of gentry: for you shall find in him the continent of what part a Gentleman would see.

*Ham.* Sir, his definement suffers no perdition in you, though I know to deuide him inuentorially, would dosie th'arithmaticke of memory, and yet but yaw neither in respect of his quick faile, but in the veritie of extolment, I take him to be a soule of great article, & his infusion of such dearth and rarenesse, as to make true dixon of him, his semblable is his mirrour, & who els would trace him, his vmbrage, nothing more.

*Cour.* Your Lordship speakes most infallibly of him.

*Ham.* The concernancy fir, why doe we wrap the gentleman in our more rawer breath?

*Cour.* Sir.

*Hora.* Ist not possible to vnderstand in another tongue, you will too't fir really.

*Ham.* What imports the nomination of this gentleman.

*Cour.* Of *Laertes*.

*Hora.* His purse is empty already, all's golden words are spent.

*Ham.* Of him fir.

*Cour.* I know you are not ignorant.

*Ham.* I would you did fir, yet in faith if you did, it would not much approoue me, well fir.

*Cour.* You are not ignorant of what excellence *Laertes* is.

*Ham.* I dare not confesse that, least I should compare with him in excellence, but to know a man wel, were to knowe himselfe.

*Cour.* I meane fir for this weapon, but in the imputation laide on him, by them in his meed, hee's vnfellowed.

*Ham.* What's his weapon?

*Cour.* Rapier and Dagger.

*Ham.* That's two of his weapons, but well.

*Cour.* The King fir hath wagerd with him six Barbary horses, against the which hee has impaund as I take it six French Rapiers and Poynards, with their asignes, as girdle, hanger and so. Three of the carriages in faith, are very deare to fancy, very reponsue to the hilts, most delicate carriages, and of very liberall conceit.

*Ham.* What call you the carriages?

*Hora.* I knew you must be edified by the margent ere you had done

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* The worde had beene more cofin german to the phrafe, if he could haue carried the canon by his fide, And howe's the wager? I vnderftand you now.

*Gent.* Mary fir, that yong Leartes in twelue venies At Rapier and Dagger do not get three oddes of you, And on your fide the King hath laide, And defires you to be in readineffe.

*Ham.* Very well, if the King dare venture his wager, I dare venture my skull: when muft this be?

*Gent.* My Lord, prefently, the king, and her maiefty, With the reft of the beft iudgment in the Court, Are comming downe into the outward pallace.

*Ham.* Goe tell his maieftie, I wil attend him.

*Gent.* I fhall deliuer your moft sweet answer. *exit.*

*Ham.* You may fir, none better, for y'are spiced, Elfe he had a bad nofe could not fmell a foole.

*Hor.* He will difclofe himfelfe without inquirie.

*Ham.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

done.

*Cour.* The carriage fir are the hangers.

*Ham.* The phraſe would bee more Ierman to the matter if wee could carry a cannon by our ſides, I would it be hangers till then, but on, fix Barbry horſes againſt fix French ſwords their aſignes, and three liberall conceited carriages, that's the French bet againſt the Daniſh, why is this all you call it?

*Cour.* The king fir, hath layd fir, that in a dozen paſſes betweene your ſelfe and him, hee ſhall not excede you three hits, hee hath layd on twelue for nine, and it would come to immediate triall, if your Lordſhippe would vouchſafe the anſwere.

*Ham.* How if I anſwere no?

*Cour.* I meane my Lord the oppoſition of your perſon in triall.

*Ham.* Sir I will walke heere in the hall, if it pleaſe his Maieſty, it is the breathing time of day with me, let the foiles be brought, the Gentleman willing, and the King hold his purpoſe; I will winne for him and I can, if not, I will gaine nothing but my ſhame, and the odde hits.

*Cour.* Shall I deliuer you ſo?

*Ham.* To this effect fir, after what flouriſh your nature will.

*Cour.* I commend my duty to your Lordſhippe.

*Ham.* Yours doo's well to commend it himſelfe, there are no tongues els for's turne.

*Hora.* This Lapwing runnes away with the ſhell on his head.

*Ham.* A did fir with his dugge before a ſuckt it, thus has he and many more of the ſame breede that I know the droſſy age dotes on, only got the tune of the time, and out of an habit of incounter, a kind of hiſty colection, which carries them through and through the moſt prophane and trennowed opinions, and doe but blowe them to their triall, the bubbles are out.

*Enter a Lord.*

*Lord.* My Lord, his Maieſtie commended him to you by young *Oſtricke*, who brings backe to him that you attend him in the hall, he ſends to know if your pleaſure hold to play with *Laertes*, or that you will take longer time?

*Ham.* I am conſtant to my purpoſes, they followe the Kings pleaſure, if his ſignes ſpeakes, mine is ready: now or whenſoeuer, provided I be ſo able as now.

N 3.

*Lord.*



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Ham.* Beleeue me *Horatio*, my hart is on the sodaine  
Very fore, all here about.

*Hor.* My lord, forbear the challenge then.

*Ham.* No *Horatio*, not I. if danger be now,  
Why then it is not to come, theres a predestiuate prouidence.  
in the fall of a sparrow : heere comes the King.

*Enter King, Queene, Leartes, Lordes.*

*King* Now sonne *Hamlet*, we hane laid vpon your head,  
And make no question but to haue the best.

*Ham.* Your maiestie hath laide a the weaker side.

*King* We doubt it not, deliuer them the foiles.

*Ham.* Firft *Leartes*, heere's my hand and loue,  
Protesting that I neuer wrongd *Leartes*.  
If *Hamlet* in his madnesse did amisse,  
That was not *Hamlet*, but his madnes did it,  
And all the wrong I e're did to *Leartes*,  
I here proclaime was madnes, therefore lets be at peace,

And thinke I haue shot mine arrow o're the houle

And

*Prince of Denmarke.*

*Lord.* The King, and Queene, and all are comming downe.

*Ham.* In happy time.

*Lord.* The Queene desires you to vse some gentle entertainment to *Laertes*, before you fall to play.

*Ham.* Shee well instructs me.

*Hora.* You will loose my Lord.

*Ham.* I doe not thinke so, since he went into France, I haue bene in continuall practise, I shall winne at the ods; thou would'st not thinke how ill all's heere about my hart, but it is no matter.

*Hora.* Nay good my Lord.

*Ham.* It is but foolery, but it is such a kinde of gamgiuing, as would perhapes trouble a woman.

*Hora.* If your minde dislike any thing, obay it. I will forstal their repaire hether, and say you are not fit.

*Ham.* Not a whit, we desie augury, there is speciall prouidence in the fall of a Sparrowe, if it be, tis not to come, if it be not to come, it will be now, if it be not now, yet it well come, the readines is all, since no man of ought he leaues, knowes what ist to leaue betimes, let be.

*A table prepar'd, Trumpets, Drums and officers with Cushions,  
King, Queene, and all the state, Foiles, daggers,  
and Laertes.*

*King.* Come *Hamlet*, come and take this hand from me.

*Ham.* Giue me your pardon sir, I haue done you wrong,  
But pardon't as you are a gentleman, this presence knowes,  
And you must needs haue heard, how I am punnisht  
With a fore distraction, what I haue done  
That might your nature, honor, and exception  
Roughly awake, I heare proclame was madnesse,  
Waist *Hamlet* wronged *Laertes*? neuer *Hamlet*.  
If *Hamlet* from himselfe be tane away,  
And when hee's not himselfe, dooes wrong *Laertes*,  
Then *Hamlet* dooes it not, *Hamlet* denies it,  
Who dooes it then? his madnesse. Ist be so,  
*Hamlet* is of the faction that is wronged,  
His madnesse is poore *Hamlets* enimie,  
Let my disclaiming from a purpos'd euill,  
Free me so farre in your most generous thoughts  
That I haue shot my arrowe ore the house

And

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

And hurt my brother.

*Lear.* Sir I am fatisfied in nature,

But in termes of honor I'le stand aloofe,  
And will no reconcilment,  
Till by some elder maifters of our time  
I may be fatisfied.

*King* Giue them the foyles.

*Ham.* I'le be your foyle *Leartes*, thefe foyles,  
Have all a laught, come on fir: *a hit.*

*Lear.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

And hurt my brother.

*Laer.* I am satisfied in nature,  
Whose motiue in this case should stirre me most  
To my reuendge, but in my tearmes of honor  
I stand a loofe, and will no reconcilment,  
Till by some elder Maisters of knowne honor  
I haue a voyce and president of peace  
To my name vngord: but all that time  
I doe receaue your offerd loue, like loue,  
And will not wrong it.

*Ham.* I embrace it freely, and will this brothers wager  
frankly play.

Giue vs the foiles.

*Laer.* Come, one for me.

*Ham.* Ile be your foile *Laertes*, in mine ignorance  
Your skill shall like a starre i'th darkeft night  
Stick fiery of indeed.

*Laer.* You mocke me fir.

*Ham.* No by this hand.

*King.* Giue them the foiles young *Ostricke*, cofin *Hamlet*,  
You knowe the wager.

*Ham.* Very well my Lord.

Your grace has layed the ods a'th weeker side.

*King.* I doe not feare it, I haue seene you both,  
But since he is better, we haue therefore ods.

*Laer.* This is to heauy: let me see another.

*Ham.* This likes me well, these foiles haue all a length.

*Ostr.* I my good Lord.

*King.* Set me the stoopes of wine vpon that table,  
If *Hamlet* giue the first or second hit,  
Or quit in answere of the third exchange,  
Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.  
The King shall drinke to *Hamlets* better breath,  
And in the cup an Vnice shall he throwe,  
Richer then that which foure succefsiue Kings  
In Denmarkes Crowne haue worne: giue me the cups,  
And let the kettle to the trumpet speake,  
The trumpet to the Cannoneere without,  
The Cannons to the heauens, the heauen to earth,

Now

*The Tragedie of Hamlet**Lear.* No none.*Here they play.**Ham.* Iudgement.*Gent.* A hit, a most palpable hit.*Lear.* Well, come againe.*They play againe.**Ham.* Another. Iudgement.*Lear.* I, I grant, a tuch, a tuch.*King* Here *Hamlet*, the king doth drinke a health to thee*Queene* Here *Hamlet*, take my napkin, wipe thy face.*King* Giue him the wine.*Ham.* Set it by, I'le haue another bowt first,  
I'le drinke anone.*Queene* Here *Hamlet*, thy mother drinkes to thee.*Shee drinkes.**King* Do not drinke *Gertred* : O t'is the poyfined cup!*Ham.* *Leartes* come, you dally with me,  
I pray you passe with your most cunningst play.*Lear.* I! say you so? haue at you,  
Ile hit you now my Lord:  
And yet it goes almost against my conscience.*Ham.* Come on fir.*They catch one anothers Rapiers, and both are wounded,  
Leartes fallles downe, the Queene fallles downe and dies.**King*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

Now the King drinke to *Hamlet*, come beginne. *Trumpets*  
 And you the Iudges beare a wary eye. *the while.*

*Ham.* Come on fir.

*Laer.* Come my Lord.

*Ham.* One.

*Laer.* No.

*Ham.* Iudgement.

*Ostrick.* A hit, a very palpable hit. *Drum, trumpets and shot.*

*Laer.* Well, againe. *Florisb, a peece goes off.*

*King.* Stay, giue me drinke, *Hamlet* this pearle is thine.

Heeres to thy health : giue him the cup.

*Ham.* Ile play this bout first, set it by a while

Come, another hit. What say you ?

*Laer.* I doe confest.

*King.* Our sonne shall winne.

*Quee.* Hee's fat and scant of breath.

Heere *Hamlet* take my napkin rub thy browes,

The *Queene* carowfes to thy fortune *Hamlet*.

*Ham.* Good Madam.

*King.* *Gertrard* doe not drinke.

*Quee.* I will my Lord, I pray you pardon me.

*King.* It is the poyfined cup, it is too late.

*Ham.* I dare not drinke yet Madam, by and by.

*Quee.* Come, let me wipe thy face.

*Laer.* My Lord, Ile hit him now.

*King.* I doe not think't.

*Laer.* And yet it is almost against my conscience.

*Ham.* Come for the third *Laertes*, you doe but dally.

I pray you passe with your best violence

I am fure you make a wanton of me.

*Laer.* Say you so, come on.

*Ostr.* Nothing neither way.

*Laer.* Haue at you now.

*King.* Part them, they are incenst.

*Ham.* Nay come againe.

*Ostr.* Looke to the *Queene* there howe.

*Hora.* They bleed on both sides, how is it my Lord ?

*Ostr.* How ist *Laertes*?

*Laer.* Why as a woodcock to mine owne sprindge *Ostrick*

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*King* Looke to the Queene.

*Queene* O the drinke, the drinke, *Hamlet*, the drinke.

*Ham.* Treason, ho, keepe the gates.

*Lords* How ist my Lord *Leartes*?

*Lear.* Euen as a coxcombe should,  
Foolishly flaine with my owne weapon:  
*Hamlet*, thou hast not in thee halfe an houre of life,  
The fatall Instrument is in thy hand.  
Vnbated and invenomed: thy mother's poyfined  
That drinke was made for thee.

*Ham.* The poyfined Instrument within my hand?  
Then venome to thy venome, die damn'd villaine:  
Come drinke, here lies thy vnion here. *The king dies.*

*Lear.* O he is iustly serued:  
*Hamlet*, before I die, here take my hand,  
And withall, my loue : I do forgiue thee. *Leartes dies.*

*Ham.* And I thee, O I am dead *Horatio*, fare thee well.

*Hor.* No, I am more an antike Roman,  
Then a Dane, here is some poison left.  
*Ham.* Vpon my loue I charge thee let it goe,

*Prince of Denmarke.*

I am iustly kild with mine owne treachery.

*Ham.* How dooes the Queene ?

*King.* Shee sounds to see them bleed.

*Quee.* No, no, the drinke, the drinke, ô my deare *Hamlet*,  
The drinke the drinke, I am poyfined.

*Ham.* O villaine, how let the doore be lock't,  
Treachery, seeke it out.

*Laer.* It is heere *Hamlet*, thou art flaine,  
No medcin in the world can doe thee good,  
In thee there is not halfe an houres life,  
The treacherous instrument is in my hand  
Vnbated and enuenom'd, the foule practife  
Hath turn'd it selfe on me, loe heere I lie  
Neuer to rise againe, thy mother's poyfined,  
I can no more, the King, the Kings too blame.

*Ham.* The point inuenom'd to, then venome to thy worke.

*All.* Treason, treason.

*King.* O yet defend me friends, I am but hurt.

*Ham.* Heare thou incestious damned Dane,  
Drinke of this potion, is the Onixe heere?  
Follow my mother.

*Laer.* He is iustly serued, it is a poyson temperd by himselfe,  
Exchange forgiuenesse with me noble *Hamlet*,  
Mine and my fathers death come not vpon thee,  
Nor thine on me.

*Ham.* Heauen make thee free of it, I follow thee ;  
I am dead *Horatio*, wretched Queene adiew.  
You that looke pale, and tremble at this chance,  
That are but mutes, or audience to this act,  
Had I but time, as this fell sergeant Death  
Is strict in his arrest, ô I could tell you,  
But let it be ; *Horatio* I am dead,  
Thou liuest, report me and my cause a right  
To the vnsatisfied.

*Hora.* Neuer belieue it ;  
I am more an anticke Romaine then a Dane,  
Heere's yet some liquer left.

*Ham.* As th'art a man  
Giue me the cup, let goe, by heauen Ile hate,

O.

O



*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

O fie *Horatio*, and if thou shouldst die,  
 What a scandale wouldst thou leaue behinde?  
 What tongue should tell the story of our deaths,  
 If not from thee? O my heart sinckes *Horatio*,  
 Mine eyes haue lost their fight, my tongue his vse:  
 Farewel *Horatio*, heauen receiue my soule. *Ham. dies.*

*Enter Voltemar and the Ambassadors from England.*

*enter Fortenbrasse with his traine.*

*Fort.* Where is this bloody fight?

*Hor.* If aught of woe or wonder you'd behold,  
 Then looke vpon this tragicke spectacle.

*Fort.* O imperious death! how many Princes  
 Hast thou at one draft bloudily shot to death? *(land,*

*Ambass.* Our ambassie that we haue brought from *Eng-*  
 Where be these Princes that should heare vs speake?  
 O most most vnlooked for time! vnhappy country.

*Hor.*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

O god *Horatio*, what a wounded name  
 Things standing thus vnknowne, shall I leaue behind me?  
 If thou did'st euer hold me in thy hart,  
 Absent thee from felicity a while,  
 And in this harsh world drawe thy breath in paine: *A march a*  
 To tell my story : what warlike noise is this ? *farre off.*

*Enter Ofrick.*

*Ofr.* Young *Fortenbrasse* with conquest come from Poland,  
 To th'embassadors of *England* giues this warlike volly.

*Ham.* O I die *Horatio*,  
 The potent poyson quite ore-crowes my spirit,  
 I cannot liue to heare the newes from *England*,  
 But I doe prophecie th'ellection lights  
 On *Fortinbrasse*, he has my dying voyce,  
 So tell him, with th'occurreants more and lesse  
 Which haue solicited, the rest is silence.

*Hora.* Now cracks a noble hart, good night sweete Prince,  
 And flights of Angels sing thee to thy rest.  
 Why dooes the drum come hether ?

*Enter Fortenbrasse, with the Embassadors.*

*For.* Where is this fight ?

*Hora.* What is it you would see ?  
 If ought of woe, or wonder, cease your search.

*For.* This quarry cries on hauock, ô prou'd death  
 What feast is toward in thine eternall cell,  
 That thou so many Princes at a shot  
 So bloudily hast strook ?

*Embaf.* The fight is dismall  
 And our affaires from *England* come too late,  
 The eares are sencelesse that should giue vs hearing,  
 To tell him his commandment is fulfilled,  
 That *Rosencraus* and *Guyldensterne* are dead,  
 Where should we haue our thanks ?

*Hora.* Not from his mouth  
 Had it th'ability of life to thanke you ;  
 He neuer gaue commandement for their death ;  
 But since so iump vpon this bloody question

You

*The Tragedie of Hamlet*

*Hor.* Content your selues, Ile shew to all, the ground,  
The first beginning of this Tragedy:  
Let there a scaffold be rearde vp in the market place,  
And let the State of the world be there:  
Where you shall heare such a sad story tolde,  
That neuer mortall man could more vnfolde.

*Fort.* I haue some rights of memory to this kingdome,  
Which now to claime my leisure doth inuite mee:

Let foure of our chiefeft Captaines  
Beare *Hamlet* like a souldier to his graue:  
For he was likely, had he liued,  
To a prou'd most royall.

Take vp the bodie, such a fight as this  
Becomes the fieldes, but here doth much amisse.

*Finis*

*Prince of Denmarke.*

You from the *Pollack* warres, and you from *England*  
 Are heere arriued, giue order that these bodies  
 High on a stage be placed to the view,  
 And let me speake, to yet vnknowing world  
 How these things came about ; so shall you heare  
 Of carnall, bloody and vnnaturall acts,  
 Of accidentall iudgments, casuall slaughters,  
 Of deaths put on by cunning, and for no cause  
 And in this vpshot, purposes mistooke,  
 Falne on th'inuenter's heads : all this can I  
 Truly deliuer.

*For.* Let vs haft to heare it,  
 And call the noblest to the audience,  
 For me, with sorrowe I embrace my fortune,  
 I haue some rights, of memory in this kingdome,  
 Which now to clame my vantage doth inuite me.

*Hora.* Of that I shall haue also cause to speake,  
 And from his mouth, whose voyce will drawe no more,  
 But let this same be presently perform'd  
 Euen while mens mindes are wilde, least more mischance  
 On plots and errores happen.

*For.* Let foure Captaines  
 Beare *Hamlet* like a souldier to the stage,  
 For he was likely, had he beene put on,  
 To haue prooued most royall ; and for his passage,  
 The souldiers musicke and the right of warre  
 Speake loudly for him :  
 Take vp the bodies, such a fight as this,  
 Becomes the field, but heere shoves much amisse.  
 Goe bid the souldier's shoote. *Exeunt.*

FINIS.



**A List of Books,**  
*Suitable for Presents and Prizes,*  
PUBLISHING BY  
**Sampson Low, Son, & Co.**  
47, Ludgate Hill, London.

*December 1, 1859.*

---

I.

*Crown 4to., handsomely bound in inlaid leather, Grolier-ornamented, with gilt edges, price One Guinea.*

**Poems and Pictures :**

A Collection of Poems, Songs, and Ballads.

Illustrated with Ninety Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by  
C. W. COPE, R.A., T. CRESWICK, R.A., W. DYCE, R.A., R. REDGRAVE,  
R.A., J. C. HORSLEY, R.A., F. PICKERSGILL, R.A.,  
H. C. SELOUS, J. FENNIEL, J. FRANKLIN, H. J. TOWNSEND, E. DUNCAN,  
F. W. TOPHAM, E. CORBOULD, G. DODGSON, J. W.

ARCHER, C. H. WEIGALL ;

and Border Decorations on every page. A New Edition, with  
additional Ornaments.

II.

*Square 8vo., handsomely bound in Venetian-ornamented cloth, with gilt edges,  
price 10s. 6d. ; or in antique morocco, extra bound  
by Hayday, One Guinea.*

**The Most Excellente Historie of the Merchant  
of Venice.**

WRITTEN BY WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Illustrated with Twenty large Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by  
GEORGE THOMAS, BIRKET FOSTER, and HENRY BRANDLING,  
and Decorated with numerous Emblematical  
Devices by HARRY ROGERS.  
Printed by R. Clay.

## III.

*In 2 vols., post 8vo., price 21s.***When the Snow Falls.**

BY W. MOY THOMAS.

A Book for Christmas and the Fireplace.

## IV.

*Crown 8vo., cloth, bevelled boards, price 7s. 6d. each; or, in morocco, 12s.***Choice Editions of Choice Books.**

Illustrated by C. W. COPE, R.A., T. CRESWICK, R.A., EDWARD DUNCAN,

BIRKET FOSTER, J. C. HORSLEY, A.R.A., GEORGE HICKS,

R. REDGRAVE, R.A., C. STONEHOUSE, F. TAYLER, GEORGE THOMAS,

H. J. TOWNSEND, E. H. WEHNERT, HARRISON WEIR, &amp;c.

- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy.      | 6. Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. |
| 2. Campbell's Pleasures of Hope.   | 7. Gray's Elegy in a Churchyard.   |
| 3. Campbell's Soldier's Dream, &c. | 8. Keats's Eve of St. Agnes.       |
| 4. Coleridge's Ancient Mariner.    | 9. Milton's l'Allegro.             |
| 5. Goldsmith's Deserted Village.   | 10. Wordsworth's Pastoral Poems.   |

"Such works are a glorious beatification for a poet. Such works as these educate townsmen, who, surrounded by dead and artificial things, as country

people are by life and nature, scarcely learn to look at nature till taught by these concentrated specimens of her beauty."—*Athenæum*.

## V.

*Medium 8vo., half morocco, price 12s.***The Hamlet :**

An Ode Written in Whychwood Forest.

BY THOMAS WARTON.

Illustrated with Fourteen Etchings by BIRKET FOSTER.

## VI.

*Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 5s.***Our Little Ones in Heaven :**

Thoughts in Prose and Verse, Selected from the Writings of favourite Authors; with an Introduction by the late

REV. HENRY ROBBINS, M.A.

With Frontispiece after Sir Joshua Reynolds. Printed by Clay.

VII.

*Demy 8vo., cloth extra, price 10s. 6d.*

**Christian Gellert and other Sketches.**

BY BERTHOLD AUERBACH,

Author of "Village Tales," "Barefooted Maiden," &c.

Translated from the German by arrangement with the Author.

With Forty Illustrations, beautifully printed  
by Clay, on toned paper.

VIII.

*Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 6s.*

**Sabbath Haltings in Life's Wilderneys;**

Or, Sacred Poems for every Sunday in the Year.

BY H. OUTIS.

IX.

*Small square 8vo., handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, price 5s. ;  
or in morocco, 10s. 6d.*

**The Poetical Works of Thomas Gray.**

Illustrated with Eight Engravings by BIRKET FOSTER,  
and Ornamented on nearly every page  
by HARRY ROGERS.

X.

*Handsomely bound in one volume, cloth extra, price 2 1s. ; or in morocco, 3 1s. 6d. ;  
morocco extra, bound by Hayday, Two Guineas.*

**Favourite English Poems of the Last Two  
Centuries.**

Unabridged. With Biographical Notices.

Illustrated with upwards of Two Hundred Engravings on Wood, from  
Drawings by C. W. COPE, R.A., T. CRESWICK, R.A.,  
E. H. CORBOULD, E. DUNCAN, BIRKET FOSTER, J. C. HORSLEY, A.R.A.,  
R. REDGRAVE, R.A., C. STONEHOUSE, T. WEBSTER,  
R.A., and other Eminent Artists.



## XI.

*Crown 8vo., cloth extra, price 10s. 6d.***The Poets of the West :**

Specimens of the American Poets of the Nineteenth Century ;

With Biographical Notices.

Choicely Illustrated by English and American Artists.

## XII.

*Demy 8vo., cloth extra, price 21s. ; morocco, 31s. 6d.***The Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe ;**

Illustrated by F. R. PICKERSGILL, R.A., JOHN TENNIEL, BIRKET

FOSTER, FELIX DARLEY, JASPER CROPSEY, P. DUGGAN,

and A. MADOT, in the first style of

Wood Engraving.

## XIII.

*Bound in cloth extra, each Volume containing a Novel complete,  
and sold separate, price 10s. 6d.***The Novels of James Fennimore Cooper,**

Illustrated, now Publishing (Vols. I. to IX. ready).

The Author's last and best Edition, printed on toned paper, with

Illustrations on Steel from Designs by FELIX O. DARLEY.

The Volumes ready are—The Spy, Pioneers, Wyandotte, Pilot,

Red Rover, Last of the Mohicans, the Wept of

Wish-ton-Wish, The Headfman,

The Prairie.

"This most handsome edition is well worthy of the great novelist of America. The type, paper, and print are each equally admirable. We prophesy no short existence for Cooper's novels. In years, perhaps centuries, to come, when each American swamp and mountain shall have become a garden—when the red man, and even the traces of his race, will have disappeared—when mountains will have become valleys, and valleys mountains—Cooper's works will

be read as giving the clearest, happiest insight into the early life of American settlers and aborigines. Each day lessens the chance of any similar series of novels being again written ; and supposing a second Cooper could arise in America, the materials for similar descriptions would (or certainly soon will) be wanting. We have seldom seen a more beautiful edition of any novelist than this of Cooper."—*Critic*.

XIV.

*In one Volume, post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. with portrait on steel.*

**The Life, Travels, and Books of**

**ALEX. VON HUMBOLDT.**

With an Introduction by **BAYARD TAYLOR**, Author of "Life and Landscapes in Egypt," &c.

XV.

*In one vol., 8vo., price 12s. 6d.*

**The "Devonshire Hamlets:"**

Hamlet 1603, Hamlet 1604.

Being exact Reprints of the First and Second Editions of Shakespeare's great Drama, from the very rare Originals in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire.

---

**New Books for Young People.**

XVI.

*Fcap. 8vo. price 5s.*

**Ernest Bracebridge :**

Or, Schoolboy Days.

**BY W. H. G. KINGSTON,**

Author of "Peter the Whaler," &c.

Illustrated with Sixteen Engravings, descriptive of Schoolboys' Games and Pastimes, drawn by **GEORGE H. THOMAS**, and printed in Tints by **Edmund Evans**.

XVII.

*Fcap. 8vo., price 5s.*

**The Voyage of the "Constance:"**

A Tale of the Arctic Seas. With an Appendix, comprising the Story of "The Fox."

**BY MARY GILLIES.**

Illustrated with Eight Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by **CHARLES KEENE**.

XVIII.

*Small 4to., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Child's Play," price 5s.*

**Songs for the Little Ones at Home.**

Illustrated with Sixteen beautifully coloured Pictures by BIRKET FOSTER  
and JOHN ABSOLON.

XIX.

*Imperial 16mo., cloth extra, price 5s.*

**Child's Play.**

Illustrated with Sixteen Coloured Drawings by E. V. B.  
Printed in fac-simile by W. Dickes's process, and ornamented with  
Initial Letters.

XX.

*Square 16mo., handsomely bound, gilt edges, price 5s.*

**The Children's Picture Book of Country Scenes.**

BY HARRIET MYRTLE.

Illustrated with Fifty-five Engravings, from Drawings by BIRKET  
FOSTER, GEORGE THOMAS, WILLIAM HARVEY,  
and HARRISON WEIR.

XXI.

*Square 16mo., handsomely bound, gilt edges, price 5s.*

**The Children's Picture Fable Book.**

Containing 190 Fables, chosen for Young People.  
Illustrated with Sixty large Engravings  
by HARRISON WEIR.

XXII.

*Square, cloth extra, price 5s.*

**The Home Treasury of Old Story Books  
and Ballads.**

Newly revised ; with Sixty Engravings from designs by  
C. W. COPE, R.A., T. WEBSTER, R.A., J. C. HORSLEY, A.R.A.,  
H. J. TOWNSHEND, &c.

XXIII.

*In one vol., cloth, gilt edges, price 6s.; or in twelve books, 6d. each.*

**Favourite Pleasure Books for Young People.**

Comprising Little Bo-Peep, Mother Goose and her Son Jack, The House  
that Jack built, the Cat and the Mouse, Wedding of Cock Robin,  
Old Mother Hubbard, The Old Woman and her Pig,  
Jenny Wren, The Little Man and the Little  
Maid, The Three Bears, The  
Ugly Duck.

With One Hundred Coloured Pictures.

Coloured in a very superior style, never before attempted at the price.

XXIV.

*First and Second Series. New Edition, complete in one volume, price 3s. 6d.*

**The Swift Family Robinson ;**

Or, the Adventures of a Father and Mother and Four Sons  
on a Desert Island.

With Explanatory Notes and Illustrations.

XXV.

*Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 1s. 6d.*

**The Boy Missionary ;**

A Tale for Young People.

BY MRS. J. M. PARKER.

CONTENTS : Chapter I. What can Davie do?—II. The Way opens.—III.  
The Work begins.—IV. Planting the Seed.—V. The First  
Frost.—VI. Poor Jack.—VII. Signs of the Harvest.  
VIII. It looks like a Storm.—IX. It  
clears away.—X. Reap-  
ing Time.

XXVI.

*Super royal 16mo., cloth, price 3s. 6d.; or the Plates Coloured, 5s.*

**A Visit to the New Forest.**

BY HARRIET MYRTLE.

Illustrated with Thirty Engravings, from Drawings by GEORGE THOMAS,  
BIRKET FOSTER, WILLIAM HARVEY, and  
HARRISON WEIR.

## XXVII.

*Square, cloth, price 3s. 6d.***Always do Your Best :**

A Tale,

BY HARRIET MYRTLE.

Illustrated with about Thirty Engravings, from Drawings by **GEORGE THOMAS, BIRKET FOSTER, WILLIAM HARVEY,**  
and **HARRISON WEIR.**

## XXVIII.

*Fcap. 8vo., price 3s. 6d.***Actea ;**

A First Lesson in Natural History.

BY MRS. AGASSIZ.

Edited by PROFESSOR AGASSIZ.

Illustrated.

<p>" This little book, which, it is hoped, may be interesting for children, and perhaps of some use to parents whose children share the general delight in</p>	<p>aquariums, has been prepared under the direction of Professor Agassiz, and owes any little merit it may possess to his advice and assistance."—<i>Preface.</i></p>
--	---

## XXIX.

*Cloth extra, price 4s. 6d.***Geography for my Children.**

BY MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE,

Author of " Uncle Tom's Cabin," &amp;c.

Arranged and Edited by an English Lady, under the  
Direction of the Authorefs.

With upwards of Fifty Illustrations.

## XXX.

*Imperial 8vo., cloth, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d. ; or with Coloured Engravings,  
12s. ; or in two separate books, 3s. 6d. each.*

**A Picture-Book of Birds and Beasts.**

With Two Hundred and Fifty Illustrations of  
Natural History.

XXXI.

*Square 12mo., cloth, bevelled, price 8s. 6d.*

**The Child's Book of Nature.**

BY W. HOOKER, M.D.

With One Hundred and Eighty Illustrations.

---

**Works Recently Published.**

XXXII.

*Subscription, 4s. per annum.*

**An Index to Current Literature ;**

Comprising a Reference, under its Subject, to every Book published in Great Britain, or imported from America, during the Quarter ;  
each Reference giving Size, Price, Publisher, &c.  
Also, Articles of Distinctive Character in the Leading Literary Journals.

BY SAMPSON LOW.

No. I. for the Quarter ending September 30.

XXXIII.

*Two Editions :—1. In post 8vo., cloth, with thirteen Illustrations by Hablot K. Browne, price 7s. 6d. 2. Popular Edition, crown 8vo., cloth, with a Design by the same Artist, price 2s. 6d.*

The New Tale by the Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin,"

**The Minister's Wooing ;**

A Tale of New England.

"We must say at once that Mrs. Stowe has succeeded beyond our expectations in this essay in the more legitimate branch of her art. We were somewhat afraid that in the absence of the potent sources of excitement supplied by her favourite ground of fiction she would be reduced to triviality or tempted to exaggeration. We were agreeably surprised to find that by a very happy choice of subject she had found employment for her broad human sympathies and strong religious feeling in giving depth and fulness to the current of her story, and that by these means she had produced a work scarcely

inferior in interest to her famous first novel, and containing, perhaps, some scenes and passages of a higher quality than any in that book.

"If any detractors from the merits of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' were ever driven by their reaction against the indiscriminate eulogy of that work by its ignorantly zealous admirers into impatient disparagement of its author's genius, we are sure that after reading 'The Minister's Wooing' they will be impelled to atone for their past discourtesy by the cordial warmth of their praise."—*Daily News*, Oct. 14.

XXXIV.

*Crown 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d.*

## Ten Years of Preacher Life :

Chapters from an Autobiography.

BY WILLIAM HENRY MILBURN,

Author of "Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-Bags."

With Introduction by the REV. WILLIAM ARTHUR, Author of  
"The Successful Merchant," &c.

"The book must be a favourite by force of its talents, its stories, and its amusing variety."

*London Review*, Oct.

"The author is already well known to English readers by his 'Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags'—his present work will increase their good-humour towards him. Mr. Milburn is a man of culture and talent, who has seen a great deal of American life in all its phases. He is a capital storyteller, and anybody who does not heartily enjoy his book must be as unamusable as Louis XIV.,

when Madame de Maintenon found him so heavy on hand."—*Spectator*, Oct. 1.

"He deals with religion as with a reality, which has a practical bearing upon every man, woman and child he comes across; and gifted with keen moral discernment, he collects knowledge of the most valuable kind from all he comes in contact with, while dispensing to them lessons of heavenly wisdom . . . It is but fair to give warning that the author is no ordinary man, and that his book bears a stamp peculiarly its own."—*Press*, Oct. 8.

XXXV.

*Fcap. cloth, price 3s. 6d.*

## Religious Aspects of the United States of America.

By the Author of "The Englishwoman in America."

"The appearance of these sketches of 'The Aspects of Religion in the United States of America,' answering the question raised before the Committee of the House of Lords satisfactorily, in the sense of our politico-religious Americanizers, may be no more than a rare and opportune coincidence. But we shall feel very much surprised if they are not appealed to as evidence in the impending discussions on the question of separation of Church and State, into

which the Church-rate question has expanded itself."—*Press*, Oct. 1.

"These golden specimens of the work will constitute its best recommendation. It abounds in admirable matter, and its extensive circulation in this country will be fraught with the best results to the British people, and greatly redound to the honour of our transatlantic cousins."—*British Standard*, Sept. 30.

XXXVI.

*Post 8vo., cloth, price 8s. 6d.*

## The Life of General Garibaldi,

The Roman Soldier, Sailor, Patriot, and Hero; with Sketches of his  
Companions in Arms.

Translated from his private MSS. by his friend and admirer,

T. DWIGHT.

With a Portrait on Steel.

XXXVII.

*Post 8vo., cloth, price 8s. 6d.*

**The Life of General H. Havelock, K.C.B.**

BY THE HON. J. T. HEADLEY,

late Secretary of the State of New York.

"Able and enthusiastically written. | peared of the hero of Lucknow."  
By far the best life that has yet ap- | *Athenæum*, June 25.

XXXVIII.

*5 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 2l. 10s.*

**Plutarch's Lives.**

From Dryden's Translation, and other sources; the whole carefully  
revised and corrected.

EDITED BY A. H. CLOUGH, ESQ.

Sometime Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and late Professor of English  
Language and Literature at University College.

*An entirely New and Fine Library Edition.*

XXXIX.

*4 vols., 8vo., cloth, price 24s.*

**The Works of Josephus,**

With a Life Written by Himself.

Translated from the original Greek, including Explanatory Notes  
and Observations,

BY WILLIAM WHISTON, A.M.

With a Complete Index.

XL.

*Second Edition, post 8vo., cloth, price 6s.*

**Saul :**

A Drama, in Three Parts.

XLI.

*Post 8vo., cloth, with Two Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.*

**Travels in Greece and Russia.**

With an Excursion to Crete.

BY BAYARD TAYLOR,

Author of "Summer and Winter Pictures in Sweden, Norway,  
and Lapland."



XLII.

*Post 8vo., cloth, price 8s. 6d.*

**The New and the Old ;**

Or, California and India in Romantic Aspects.

BY J. W. PALMER, M.D.

Author of "Up and down the Irrawaddi ; or, the Golden Dagon."

<p>"It brims over with laughable extravagance. We believe half of it ; we wonder at the other half ; we think the</p>	<p>whole very like an impertinence ; still we read and are amused."</p>
---	---

*Athenæum*, July 9.

XLIII.

*Third Edition, 12mo., boards, illustrated cover, price 1s. 6d.*

**Waikna ;**

Or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore.

BY E. G. SQUIER, ESQ.

Author of "Travels in Central America."

"A narrative of thrilling adventure and singular beauty."—*Daily News*.

XLIV.

*Post 8vo., price 8s. 6d. cloth.*

**The Fankwei ;**

Or, the San Jacinto in the Seas of India, China, and Japan.

BY WILLIAM MAXWELL WOOD, M.D., U.S.N.

late Surgeon of the Fleet to the U.S. East Indian Squadron ;

Author of "Wandering Sketches in South

America, Polynesia," &c.

<p>"The most interesting and truthful of modern books of travels in these now</p>	<p>all-important countries of China, Siam, and Japan."—<i>Leader</i>, May 21.</p>
---	---

XLV.

*Second Edition, fcap. 8vo., price 5s.*

**Ancient Mineralogy ;**

Or, an Inquiry respecting Mineral Substances mentioned by the Ancients ; with Occasional Remarks on the Uses to which they were applied.

BY N. F. MOORE, LL.D.

XLVI.

*Crown 8vo., cloth, price 5s.*

**The Physical Geography of the Sea ;**

Or, the Economy of the Sea and its Adaptations, its Salts, its Waters, its  
 Climates, its Inhabitants, and whatever there may be of  
 general interest in its Commercial Uses or  
 Industrial Pursuits.

BY M. F. MAURY, LL.D.

Lieutenant of the United States' Navy.

Eighth and Cheaper Edition, with important additions, with  
 Illustrative Charts and Diagrams.

"We err greatly if Lieut. Maury's book will not hereafter be classed with the works of the great men who have taken the lead in extending and improving knowledge and art; his book

displays in a remarkable degree, like the 'Advancement of Learning,' and the 'Natural History' of Buffon, profound research and magnificent imagination."  
*Illustrated London News.*

NOTICE. Whilst the Author has been laboriously engaged upon embodying recent researches in this new edition of his work, a reprint of the old edition has appeared, without any previous intimation, and wholly without his sanction or knowledge, or that of his Publishers.

It seems due to the public, as well as Author and Publishers, to make this announcement; and the Publishers conceive they can do so in no more satisfactory manner than by giving in extenso the letter they have recently received from the Author.

"Observatory, Washington,  
 27th June, 1859.

"Gentlemen,

"I am glad to hear that you contemplate the new edition of the 'Physical Geography of the Sea' in a cheaper form. I gave permission for the translation and publication of this work in the Welsh language; but you are the only firm in the realm who have been authorised to republish it in the vernacular, and I am in no manner responsible for the errors and blunders which have been or may be committed by other publishers who have printed the work and published it in England.

"I send you, in advance of publication here, two chapters of the forthcoming new edition. These chapters relate—one to the Neptunian difficulties in the way of a telegraph across the Atlantic, showing that they are by no means insuperable,—the other to the

force of the trade winds, showing that in the southern hemisphere the system of atmospherical circulation is much more active and vigorous than it is on our side of the Equator. These chapters, especially the latter, will not, I apprehend, be found by any means to detract from the interest of the work.

"Other alterations and corrections have been made, which will appear in the body of the work. Among them are some valuable additions to our knowledge of the orography of the Ocean. Plate XI. 'Basin of the Atlantic,' will be found corrected according to the excellent deep-sea sounding of Captain Dayman, R.N., in H.B.M. ships Cyclops and Gorgon.

"I am, Gentlemen,

"Respectfully, &c.

"M. F. MAURY.

"Messrs. Sampson Low, Son, and Co.,  
 "47, Ludgate-hill, London."

\* \* \* In all Orders specify the Author's Edition.

## XLVII.

*To be completed in 16 Parts, price 2s. 6d. each.***A History of Coal, Coke, and Coal Fields,**the Winning and Working of Collieries, Varieties of Coal, Mine  
Surveying, and Government Inspection. IRON, its ORES  
and PROCESSES of MANUFACTURE throughout

Great Britain, France, Belgium, &amp;c.

BY W. FORDYCE,

Author of "A History of the County Palatine of Durham."

Embellished with numerous highly-finished Engravings on Steel and Copper.

(Parts I. to VIII. now ready.)

## XLVIII.

*8vo., cloth, price 6s.***Opportunities for Industry ;**

Or, One Thousand Chances for Making Money.

BY EDWIN T. FREEDLY, ESQ.

Author of "A Practical Treatise on Business," &amp;c.

## XLIX.

*Post 8vo., with Illuminated Title, price 8s. 6d.***The Book of the First Chefs Congress :**Containing the Proceedings of that Celebrated Assemblage, with the  
Papers read in its Sessions, the Games played in the Grand  
Tournament, and the Stratagems entered in the  
Problem Tournay ; together with  
Sketches of the History of Chefs in the  
Old and New Worlds.

BY DANIEL WILLARD FISKE, M.A.

## L.

*Fcap. 8vo., fancy boards, price 1s. 6d.***Alice Cary's Pictures of Country Life.**"It is a book which ought to have an  
immense success ; it is full of force and  
beauty, and without a tainted page or  
an equivocal thought throughout. Wehope and venture to predicate for it a  
warm welcome."*Literary Gazette, May 7.*

LI.

*Fcap. 8vo., limp cloth, price 1s.*

**God in the Dwelling ;**

*Or, the Religious Training of a Household.*

BY THE REV. DUDLEY A. TYNG.

LII.

*Ornamental cloth, price 2s. 6d.*

**Pleasant Talk about Fruits, Flowers, and  
Farming.**

BY HENRY WARD BEECHER,

*Author of "Life Thoughts."*

LIII.

*Fcap. 8vo., cloth extra, price 2s. 6d.*

**Summer in the Soul ;**

*Or, Views and Experiences of Religious Subjects.*

BY THE REV. HENRY WARD BEECHER,

*Author of "Life Thoughts."*

LIV.

*The Two Series complete in One Volume, price 2s. ; or separate,  
in cloth, covered edges, price 1s. 6d. each.*

**Life Thoughts.**

BY THE REV. HENRY WARD BEECHER.

LV.

*In cloth extra, price 2s. ; or in stiff cover, cheaper edition, price 1s.*

**The Power of Prayer.**

BY THE REV. SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME, D.D.

LVI.

*Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 2s. 6d.*

**The Bible in the Levant ;**

*Or, the Life and Letters of the Rev. C. N. RIGHTER, Missionary in  
Egypt, Greece, Turkey, and the Crimea.*

BY THE REV. SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME, D.D.

*Author of "The Power of Prayer."*

## LVII.

*Fcap. 8vo., cloth, red edges, price 3s. 6d.***Thoughts on the Services ;**

Or, Meditations before Worship. Designed as an Introduction to the Liturgy, and an Aid to its Devout Use.

BY THE REV. A. CLEVELAND COXE,

Rector of Christ Church, Baltimore, Author of "Impressions of England."

Revised for the Use of the Church of England, by the

REV. LEOPOLD JOHN BERNAYS, M.A.

(Printed by Whittingham.)

## LVIII.

*Nine feet by six, on rollers, varnished, price 3l. 3s.***A Topographical Picture of Ancient Jerusalem,**

And the Sacred Places surrounding the Holy City, as they appeared in the Days of Our Lord.

Beautifully coloured.

## LIX.

*Price 10s. 6d. on sheet ; or, mounted and varnished on roller, 15s.**Size, 3 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 4 in.***A New Biblical Chart of the History  
of the Jews.**

COMPILED BY JANE BROUGH,

Author of "How to Make the Sabbath a Delight," &amp;c.

Lithographed by J. UNWIN.

## LX.

*Price One Guinea.***Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress**

Illustrated to the Eye: a Family Picture, embracing 100 Tableaux.

A fine Steel Engraving, 27 inches by 33½, Drawn by

BILLINGS and Engraved by ANDREWS.

## LXI.

*A New Year's Gift for 1s.***The Angel Over the Right Shoulder ;**

Or, the Beginning of a New Year. By the

Author of "Sunnyfide."

With Illustration by ABSOLON.

77

6

R.  
L2











